

# INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

(A REFEREED JOURNAL)

VOLUME 15, AUGUST 2013

*Editor in Chief*

**Dr. Rishikesh Singh**

*Published by*

**Flash Publication**

**Gonda (U. P.)**

*For*

**INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**

***All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means-***

*electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies".*

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

**Volume 15, August 2013**

**Biannual**

**International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265**

**Prints-1000 copies .**

**Not for sale.** Only for academic use .

**Edited by:** **Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh**, Director, " **Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies.** " Mob. 09415458974

**DTP By:** Gopi Nath,Gonda,U.P.

**Published By:** Flash Publication  
Janaki Nagar (Basant Vihar),  
Baharaich Road, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)  
Mob.: 09415458974

### Editorial

I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the 15th volume of "Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies" before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is "latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal". This journal is an attempt in a achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.

**Date: August 29, 2013**

**(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)**

## Peace and Non-violence: A Way to Gandhi

**Dr. Shailesh Kumar Mishra\***

On being asked the way to peace Gandhi return a characteristically simple answer; peace is the way .In a world bereft of Gandhi, we are groping to translate his answer into practice. It is instructive to realize a peculiar predicament we are in, committed, as we are, to his ideals we take, what with Gandhi made the difference .We do not have the steel in us which is what made Gandhi what we was. Gandhi has devoted decades of his life to the culture of the spirit. He realizes quite early that something amiss in him as also between him and the world. He departed from the way, from the run of the Mill attitude people adopted in the similar situation. He did not indulge criticizing in the revelry of the man around him and institution for making him what he was. He went deep to himself and undertook a relentless process of self-introspection instead .Critical self searching stayed with him to the last days of his life since.

It is writ large in the history of South African experience. Satyagraha in South Africa is a memorable account of his interior journey. Someone has remark, I am not able to recall at this moment precisely who, that Gandhi compressed infinite in a movement. This brilliant remark is just another way of putting forth a cardinal principal of philosophia perennis (Perinial philosophy). The Here and now must reflect the interplay of eternal principles that Gandhi has been endeavour all through his life. There is, in him, in his ideas and in everything he did, a mix of ideals and realities .He was a visionary with his feet planted firmly on the ground that puts him off from the motley crowd academic pedant’s cynical pragmatics. Since he conceived of his life as a continuous process of experimentation with basic principles, the record of his involvement in the battles he fought both South Africa and in India is documentation instantly historical and exquisitely spiritual.

Often think about nonviolence, a way to peace seems unpragmatic while the opponent is heartless, brutal and rouge. Malcolm X, a revolutionary set about in North America racist movement, ired to nonviolent means, asserted “Tactics based solely on morality can only succeed when you are dealing with people who are moral or a system that is moral.”<sup>1</sup>

There is a question time and again raised that what should the victims, striving for justice with nonviolent means, do when oppressed viciously. Even the votary of nonviolence too has accepted the action permissible in certain circumstances to abstain greater calamity and to save lives. But Gandhi was at uncompromising position

whenever faced such questions, however he was not against the self-defence when life get imperiled. For him, nonviolence is the creed of plucky not of cowardice. "I do believe that where there is only a choice between cowardice and violence I would  
**\*Associate professor, Political Science, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi (U.P.)**

advice violence. Thus when my eldest son asked me what he should have done, had he been present when I was almost fatally assaulted in 1908, whether he should have run away and seen me killed or whether he should have use his physical force which could and wanted to use, and defended me, I told him that it was his duty to defend me even by using violence."<sup>2</sup>

Why Gandhi was so acquiesce to utterly nonviolence even though the ever perilous situation broke out? This is the riddle often comes out while discussing Gandhi's nonviolence. Gandhi was feverish to his tenet. He conceded himself to be a practical idealist."<sup>3</sup>He had deep conviction in the benignity of the common man albeit simultaneously acquaintance about the derailing stuff inherited in the intrinsic nature of human being. One may commit violence as much as one chooses and then, deceiving oneself and the world justify one's action with the plea of their being unavoidable".<sup>4</sup> A perverted discourse on a fierce action taken place in a moment, could spawn vacillation as whether it is the outcome of vengeance or of self protection. *Ipsa facto* Gandhi's position on nonviolence is as such. One might think that "he could not comprehend the enormity of the evil perpetrated by that, diabolical universal steamroller. He was molded by his experience with the British, who could be brutally repressive in suppressing Indian nationalism but who never matched the ruthlessness and barbarity of the Nazis."<sup>5</sup>

The secret of Gandhi is the meticulous care he took in squaring his practice with his ideals and spelling out ideals in the idioms of love, compassion, solidarity, friendship and divine paternity. These idioms in Gandhi have gone a long way in making of his ideals from the revolutionary rhetoric of Europe. The latter is responsible for the reign of terror in revolutionary France in 1793. The rise of totalitarianism, holocaust, soviet concentration camps and corrective prison, mock trials under Stalin revelry in bloodshed for the pursuit of the ever elusive ideas of freedom and justice and much else besides.

For him, peace can vent through exclusively nonviolent means and latter could be attain only in soil of love even towards the greatest adversary. Nonviolent, the inner voice of man, is indispensable to incite the culture of peace which itself could improbable from bereft of love. "The cry for peace will be a cry in the wilderness, so long as the spirit of nonviolence does not dominate millions of men and women."<sup>6</sup>

It is worth to hark back Barbara Deming, an American revolutionary deeply involved in the civil right movement and disarmament campaigns of 1980s, an admirer of Gandhi committed her self to the struggle for justice and peace, to do so nonviolently. For her it is much more than a means of persuasion and moral appeal. It can be, and in her view must be a form of coercion. Deming argued in her essay 'On Revolution and

Equilibrium,' coercion means forcing another to act against his or her will. Though mass noncooperation and action that disrupt business as usual, nonviolent resister can limit an adversary's freedom of movement. By directly intervening in the social, economic and political functioning of the system, activist can undermine authority and create new realities that must be accommodated.

"The difference between violence and nonviolence, she argued, is not in the use of force but in the prevention of physical harm. Any form of action is permissible, she believed, as long as it doesn't cause physical injury to another person."<sup>7</sup> Daming's standard raises moral and political concerns, however, some form of nonviolent action may devoid direct injury to another but nonetheless impose serious harm and suffering. General trade sanctions on Iraq contributed to severe malnutrition and disease, resulting in hundreds of thousands preventable deaths.

The ignorance of modern scholarship precisely consists in this fact that it has failed to underline the logical necessary connection between the inner reconstruction of man and its powerful impact on the course of event. Condescendingly it may point out that Gandhi is the flawless in its argument but then Gandhi is exception not the rule. Gandhi however would look on it in a different way. He believed and rightly so, that the road is open to all and the road is his who takes it.

Constant self introspection is the turning off the search light into ourselves, is a necessary step towards self discipline, inner harmony, equanimity of mind, state of mental detachment, liberation from the bondage of passion and flowering of spiritual potentialities of man, that constitute the culture of peace within. To the extent this culture is translated into the inner world of a man to that extent he contributes to the restoration of peace around him. An aphorism in Patanjali Yogashastra bears witness to it; **\*vfgaalk ifr'Bl; le-rr-I flw)Kof R; kx%**

Gandhi never admitted that he was epitome of perfection that he fails to convince Jinnah has been admitted by him. But he had brilliant achievements to his credit which however he would, out of natural humility, never admitted but is there for everyone to see. Mountbatten described Gandhi in Novakhali as one man boundary force restoring peace, order and harmony. While 15 divisions in Punjab, Viceroy failed to restore Punjab to a regime of law and order. Then there was the hunting threat to life and property of Muslims in Delhi. It was again Gandhi who dispelled their fears and fill their hearts with hope and confidence. In a brief period of a year and half since direct action day of August 16, 1946 Gandhi worked tirelessly towards peace which in the tragic finale of partition had a slender chance to indefatigable fighter that he was. He would not allow peace to slip through.

That was Gandhi's culture of peace flood from him. It was than all the easier for him to negotiate his ways in the labyrinth of violence. The million dollar question that faces us today is: How are we devoid of the inner culture of peace can translate his principles and methods into tangible concrete. Gandhi is incoherent with an action that is fierce in nature, however, nonviolent in guise, is digress from the road thus deserves give up. Any actions that ignite the flare of hatred, even to the most adversaries, miffed

Gandhi. "Nonviolence is a quality of the heart. Whether there is violence or nonviolence in our action can be judged only by the reference to the spirit behind them."<sup>8</sup>

So long as the spirit of hate persists in some form or other, it is impossible to establish peace or to gain our goal whatsoever by peaceful efforts. "You can't breed peace out of no-peace. The attempt is like gathering grapes of thorns or figs of thistles."<sup>9</sup>

Scholars like Gene Sharp denounce the violent revolution since it cost greater suffering and lives. It makes the room for the brutal authority to unleashed utmost repression that leaves the populace more helpless than before. Moreover it hardly creates a chance for success because "One has chosen the very type of struggle with which the oppressor nearly always have superiority. The dictators are equipped to apply violence overwhelmingly.....The dictators almost always have superiority in military hardware ,ammunition, transportation and the size of military forces."<sup>10</sup> Even the nonviolent may not whack the brutal regimes but there are examples of nonviolent success even in the most extreme conditions. Gene Sharpe and other scholars have documented examples of successful civil resistance to Hitler in Norway and other occupied countries.

The exclusive quality of the nonviolence that it sprouts the sympathy and political support of those who were previously adverse or dormant. 'Deming called it 'the special genius of nonviolence'. Sharpe referred to it as the art of winning over uncommitted third party.<sup>11</sup> Inasmuch pervading the atmosphere, it compels the oppressor to recede. As in the campaign in Birmingham, Alabama, of 1963 Martin King's method got remarkable success. Police commissioner of Birmingham, Eugene Bull Connor unleashed horses and dogs on the marchers that was broadcast on television channel throughout America. "President Kennedy declared that the sight made him 'sick' and that 'I can well understand why the Negroes of Birmingham are tired of being asked to patient.'<sup>12</sup>

There is no half way in nonviolence. It's a matter of honest, rigorous and continuous persuasion. To skeptics about nonviolence Deming replied "it has not been tried. We have hardly begun to try it."<sup>13</sup> It is just at the outset of 20<sup>th</sup> century Gandhi tried to dwell with it for socio-political change. Gandhi himself said, at the end of his life, that the technique of unconquerable nonviolence as a weapon of the strong has not seen discovered yet.

'I have already said that the nonviolence that was offered during the last thirty years was that of weak. ....India has no experience of the nonviolence of the strong.<sup>14</sup>There is hardly any doubt about the superiority of nonviolence. We have to learn that it is the bridge between belief and practice, the glue that holds together our conflicted yearnings for morality and practicality. It enables us to strive simultaneously for peace and justice.

## References

- 1- Malcolm X, By Any Means Necessary, ed. George Beeitman (New York:Pathfinder,1970)P.42
- 2- Gandhi, The Doctrine of the Sword, Young India, 11 Aug.1920
- 3- Ibid.
- 4- Gandhi, Navjivan, 6 June 1926, Problem of the Nonviolence
- 5- Cortright David, Gandhi and Beyond: Nonviolence for a New Political Age, Paradigm pub., Boulder, U.S.A., P-113
- 6- Gandhi, The Hindu, 8 Nov. 1926, Nonviolence-The greatest Force
- 7- Cortright David, Gandhi and Beyond: Nonviolence for a New Political Age, Paradigm pub., Boulder, U.S.A., P-122
- 8- Gandhi, Navjivan, 6 June 1926, Problem of the Nonviolence
- 9- Gandhi, Harijan, 4 June 1938
- 10- Gene Sharp, From Dictator to Democracy: A conceptual Framework  
For Liberation
- 11- Cortright David, Gandhi and Beyond : Nonviolence for a New Political Age, Paradigm pub., Boulder,U.S.A., P-130
- 12- David Hardiman, Gandhi in his Time and Ours, Permanent Black,  
Delhi, 2003, P-264
- 13- Cortright David, Gandhi and Beyond : Nonviolence for a New Political age, Paradigm pub., Boulder, U.S.A., P-120
- 14- Gandhi, Harijan,29 June,1947 Nonviolence

\*\*\*\*\*



## ROLE OF GENDER-BASED POLICIES IN WOMEN EMPOWERMENT IN INDIA

Sukriti Mishra\*  
Smriti Mishra\*\*

India has 58.65 crore women population (Population Census 2011). It is 48.46 percent of total population. In spite of such a large population, women acquire secondary status in the Indian society. Gender disparity manifests itself in various forms, the most obvious being the trend of continuously declining female ratio in the population in the last few decades. Social stereotyping and violence at the domestic and societal levels are some of the other manifestations. Discrimination against girl children, adolescent girls and women persists in parts of the country (National Policy for the Empowerment of Women, 2001). Several gender-based policies have been initiated to raise the status of women in India. These policies exist at the national, state, and local (Panchayat) levels in a range of sectors, including health, education, economic opportunities, gender-based violence, and political participation. However, there are significant gaps between policy advancements and actual practice at the community level. Present paper is an attempt to enquire into the role of gender-based policies in empowering women. The data used is secondary which has been taken from various journals, reports and other publications.

**Problems Faced by Women in India:** Different studies have pinpointed different problems faced by the women in India. These range from personal security to social security, from social empowerment to economic and political empowerment. As per Centre for Budget and Accountability Report, 2011 named 'Reclaiming Public Provisioning Priorities for the 12<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan' women face gender-based disadvantages in some sectors such as-

**Education:** Girls face specific problems of safety and security in accessing schools. Even if they get enrolled, they drop out after attaining elementary or primary education due to multiple responsibilities. Also, girls, particularly after puberty, miss school due to lack of proper sanitary facilities for dealing with menstrual hygiene.

**Water & Sanitation:** Women are the primary collectors of water. Some gender based disadvantages that women confront include:

Time and opportunity cost for work lost due to time spent in water collection.

Exposure to physical and sexual violence while collecting water from tankers.

Absenteeism and dropout rate of girl children from schools.

Lack of toilets leads to severe health problems among women, loss of dignity and threat to security.

**Science & Technology:** Even today, there are far less number of women scientists or in technical fields than men since a majority of them discontinue pursuing higher studies owing to a variety of compulsions.

**Employment:** Women lack access to improved technology and skill training. Also, many women are unable to join employment or continue in the labour market owing to absence of

---

\* Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Pt. K.P.T. Government P. G. College, Chandauli (U.P.)

\*\* Lecturer (Honorary), T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur (Bihar).

poor service conditions such as inconvenient timing of work, lack of transport at odd hours of work etc.

**Disaster Relief & Rehabilitation:** Women are often discriminated and exploited during relief operations. Lack of privacy in temporary shelters often leads to exploitation of women. Further, very less attention is paid to placing gender sensitive personnel or sensitizing the personnel which leads to inaccurate assessment of loss of livelihoods, distribution of relief goods etc. Also, in the event of loss of their husbands, women might be left alone with little or no support forcing women into prostitution.

The aforesaid problems confronted by women in their day-to-day life are very critical and interwoven with the social and economic structure. Women empowerment through various policy interventions is seen as a way to reduce and ultimately eradicate gender discrimination.

**Legislation and Policies against Gender Inequality:** There are a number of constitutional, legal, economic etc. policies and acts to alleviate gender discrimination. These are as follows:

1. The Constitution of India ensures gender equality in its preamble as a fundamental right.
2. India has also ratified various international conventions and human rights forums to secure equal rights of women, such as ratification of Convention on Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women in 1993.
3. The passing of Pre-natal Diagnostic Tech Act in 1994 also is a step in removing gender discrimination. This Act seeks to end sex-determination tests and female foeticide and prohibits doctors from conducting such procedures for the specific purpose of determining the sex of the foetus.
4. The Government also announced the National Policy for Empowerment of Women in 2001 to bring out advancement, development and empowerment of women. The Government has also drawn up a draft National Policy for the empowerment of women which is a policy statement outlining the state's response to problems of gender discrimination.
5. Domestic Violence Act came into force in 2005. Before that Sati Prevention Act (1987) and Dowry Prohibition Act and Rules (1985) stood as milestones in this direction.
6. 73rd and 74th Amendments to the Constitution provide reservations for women to enter politics at the Panchayat level and there is a movement to reserve 33% seats for women in all the political parties, and all levels of national and state level political structures.
7. Ministry of Human Resource Development has also launched a National Mission for Female Literacy, with focus on minorities, SCs, STs and other marginalized groups. During the year 2010-11, out of 2573 Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya (KGBV) sanctioned, 427 KGBVs have been sanctioned in rural and urban areas of Muslim concentration areas.
8. The Government of India (GoI) has two main bodies to advance gender equality: the Ministry of Women and Child Development and the National Commission for Women, which is an autonomous organization under the Ministry of Women and Child Development. Both bodies work on national- and state-level legal and social policies to advance gender equality. The Ministry has widely implemented local-level micro-finance schemes to advance economic opportunities for rural women.

9. The National Commission for Women has been instrumental in creating legislative changes, and has set up Complaint and Investigate Cells at the state level. The Grievance Cells receive complaints of gender-based violence and are mandated to investigate, provide referrals and counseling, and ultimately report on such cases.
10. A Gender Budgeting tool that has been institutionalized across various Ministries/Departments is the Gender Budgeting Statement (GB Statement). Since 2005-06, a separate Statement (Statement 20) is presented every year as part of the Union Budget that tries to capture all those budgetary allocations which, according to the Union Ministries/Departments, are earmarked for women and girls. The schemes with 100 percent funds meant for women and girls are reported in Part A of the GB Statement, while others (i.e. those with at least 30 percent funds, but not the entire amount of funds, earmarked for women and girls) are reported in Part B of the Statement. Many States have also started bringing out a GB Statement.
11. Apart from gender-budgeting, several other efforts are being made. For instance, the Department of Science and Technology has devised certain low cost interventions that have far reaching impact on women's lives. Likewise, in 2010-11, Kerala initiated a "Women Friendly Infrastructure" scheme cutting across many sectors such as Ports, Public Works Department, Transport and Police that are otherwise perceived as being gender neutral.
12. The 11<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan emphasized that Gender Budgeting and Gender Outcome Assessment will be encouraged in all Ministries/Departments. Also, Gender Budget Cells will be formed in every Ministry/Department and information about working of the cells will be placed in the public domain. Fifty six Ministries and Departments have set up Gender Budget Cells.

**Lacunas in Policy Implementation:** The Government of India has introduced a plethora of legislations and programmes/schemes to address the gender inequities prevailing in our society. However, there still exists a wide gap between the goals enunciated in the Constitution, legislation, policies, plans, programmes, and related mechanisms on the one hand and the situational reality of the status of women in India, on the other. This has been analyzed extensively in the Report of the Committee on the Status of Women in India, "Towards Equality", 1974 and highlighted in the National Perspective Plan for Women, 1988-2000, the Shramshakti Report, 1988 and the Platform for Action, Five Years After- An assessment" (National Policy for the Empowerment of Women, 2001).

Despite successive years of planning, the policies have failed to translate into better outcomes for women and girls. This is reflected in several indicators such as sex ratio, maternal mortality rate and dropout rates of girls among others. Box 1 (taken from CBGA Report, 2011) shows progress made so far vis-à-vis the targets set in the 12 Five Year Plan.

Monitorable Targets	Progress
1. Raise the sex ratio for age group 0–6 from 927 in 2001 to 935 by 2011-12 and to 950 by 2016-17.	As per provisional 2011 Census report, the child sex ratio has dropped to 914 females per 1,000 males. In fact, this is the lowest since Independence.

2. Ensure that at least 33 percent of the direct and indirect beneficiaries of all government schemes are women and girl children.	Women's Component Pan was discontinued in 2010. Gender Budgeting (GB) Statement continues to be presented by Union Government since 2005-06 which captures the quantum of allocations meant for women. However, several issues persist with regard to methodology of preparation of GB Statement.
3. Reduce IMR from 57 to 28 and MMR from 3.01 to one per 1000 live births.	IMR: 50 MMR: 2.12 per 1000 live births

Note: IMR=Infant Mortality Rate and MMR=Mother Mortality Rate.

Source: For Points 1 and 3: Sample Registration System, 2007-09

For Point 2, progress based on continuous analysis of the Union Govt. Gender Budgeting methodology

As in Box 1, either the indicators relating to women and girls have not changed much or even worsened (as in the case of sex ratio) in the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan period. This reinforces the fact that the slew of measures taken so far had limited impact.

The access of women particularly those belonging to weaker sections including Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/ Other backward Classes and minorities, majority of whom are in the rural areas and in the informal, unorganized sector – to education, health and productive resources, among others, is inadequate. Therefore, they remain largely marginalized, poor and socially excluded.

Examination of the latest Gender Budgeting Statement brought out by the Union Government reveals that most of the women-specific schemes have small magnitudes of allocations. Out of the 60 women-specific schemes/ interventions reported in the "Gender Budgeting Statement" in 2011-12, only 11 schemes have allocations exceeding Rs. 100 crore of which only three (viz. Reproductive & Child Health (RCH) Flexible Pool, Rural Family Welfare Services and Indira Awas Yojana) have allocations exceeding Rs. 1000 crore. Moreover, even these three schemes do not in any way directly promote women's agency. While RCH programme focuses on interventions that solely promote women's reproductive role, Rural Family Welfare Services also is a programme through which Auxiliary Nurse Midwives (ANMs) appointed under the RCH programme are paid their salaries (CBGA, 2011).

Most commitments made in the 11<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan with regard to the strengthening of women related legislations, institutional mechanisms and empowering women remained unfulfilled. The 11<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan period had envisaged Swayamsiddha and Indira Gandhi Matritva Sahayog Yojana (IGMSY) as the main interventions. However, Swayamsiddha which aimed at empowerment of women through Self Help Groups never really took off. As opposed to the approved outlay of Rs. 500 crore for the scheme, only Rs.78 crore was

allocated. Moreover, in the last two years, no expenditure has been incurred in the scheme. The other major scheme envisaged in the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan, i.e. IGMSY, was also launched only in the latter part of the Plan period. Further, since it is a cash transfer scheme, it will need to be assessed before commenting on its implementation. The 11<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan had also mentioned some very important measures such as setting up of a High Level Committee to review SHG related policies and programmes, a National Taskforce on violence against women in conflict zones and creating effective mechanisms for implementation of Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act (PWDVA), 2005. However, no progress has been made in this direction. For instance, the Union government has still not made allocations for implementation of PWDVA since its enactment in 2005 (CBGA, 2011).

Women continue to be unpaid and underpaid in Government's Flagship Programmes. The most telling example perhaps is that of Anganwadi Workers (AWWs) and Helpers (AWHs) under Integrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) and of Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs) under the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). For the range of activities that they are expected to perform, their 'remuneration' remains extremely low, and work conditions deplorable. What is most disturbing however is the categorization of their work as 'honorary' or 'voluntary'. This categorization further justifies the complete absence of support structures, rendering these women extremely vulnerable to exploitation.

Research conducted by the International Centre for Research on Women (ICRW, 2006) found that, although not universal, particularly in households where there is more than one daughter there are significant differences in nutrition and health levels between male and female children.

At the household level, incest, rape and domestic violence continue to hinder women's development across India. Forty percent of all sexual abuse cases in India are incest, and 94% of the incest cases had a known member of the household as the perpetrator.

The Global Gender Gap Report by the World Economic Forum in 2009 ranked India 114th out of 134 countries for inequality between men and women in the economy, politics, health, and education. On equal economic opportunities and women's participation in the labour force, India ranked 127th and 122nd respectively.

**Conclusion :** There are tremendous records from various fields, apart from those stated above, which reveal that women oriented policies and programmes have not been fully successful to bring in women empowerment. Without socio-economic equality for women in poor sectors of India, the impact of development efforts cannot be fully realized. India must value women as human resource assets and not liabilities. Socio-economic development can both empower women and raise the status of the Indian economy. Women need employment, justice, education, vocational training, and skill improvements. We are continuously making new policies for betterment of women but whole hearted implementation is the key to success.

### References

- Population Census 2011
- 'Reclaiming Public Provisioning- Priorities for the 12<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan', Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability Report, 2011
- [http://www.icrw.org/docs/2006\\_son--preference.pdf](http://www.icrw.org/docs/2006_son--preference.pdf)
- <http://www.unifem.org.in/PDF/Key%20Gender.pdf>
- <http://www.weforum.org/pdf/gendergap2009/India.pdf>
- Asian Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, November 2012

\*\*\*\*\*

## Infulence of Mahatma Gandhi on Dr. Bhabani Bhattacharya

Dr. Triloki Nath Shukla\*

Among the Indian English novelist in showing Gandhian influence, the name of Bhabani Bhattacharya stands supreme. His novels, particularly *Shadow from Ladakh* and *So Many Hungers* evince a deep Gandhian over-tone. Let us take up *Shadow from Ladakh* as example.

Though Bhabani Bhattacharya keeps the Chinese invasion on 1962 on India in the background, the dominant theme of the novels of Bhabani Bhattacharyal remains a conflict between the Gandhian ways and the modern world of industrialism represented by Gandhigram and steel town respectively. The novel successfully and succinctly reveals the economic theory preached by Ghandhiji to make India a land of self sufficiency, equality and fraternity. Ghanhiji was aware of limitations and background of his motherland after the yoke of the foreign rule for a fairly long period, which extirpated the real civilization and culture of India – a land of brotherhood, love, peace, truth and non-violence.

In *Shadow from Ladakh*, Bhabani Bhattacharya, has tried to inculcate and cuddle up Gandhian thoughts – his ideas on non-violence, truth, passive, resistance economic self sufficiency, ends and means, love, peace, spirituality, simple living, self help, celibacy and untouchability. Simultaneously he has also maintained an equipoise between the Gandhigram and Steel town by contrasting the spinning wheel with giant machine and Satyajit with Bhasker.

Satyajit Sen, the protagonist, is undoubtedly a truly Gandhian idealist who remains unruffled and uncompromising with the modern world of industrial revolution. Throughout the novel, he treads on the path shown to him by the Mahatma. He is the torchbearer of Gahdhian light. He is the Sevagram. He represents the intellectual part of the master, the Mahatma. He tries to find an answer to every Crisis, which he faces in life. In the voice of his master and takes an oath to 'tread' on his footprints. He mummies.

*He is gone, but the idea, and it must live for all time. Will it not find dramatization in the new crisis facing the country today, fifteen years after freedom was gained? Through another man of that kind? But a Gandhi is not born more then once in century!*

*I have been blessed by close contact with Gandhiji over the years, said Satayjit to himself, in the crisis I will act as he would have acted, even though I am less than his shadow. I will tread on the footprints he has left.<sup>1</sup>*

Satyajit and his daughter Sunita chant the lines from an ancient Sanskrit verse used by Gandiji as a daily prayer and solace themselves:-

*"From the unreal, lead me to the real.*

*From darkness lead mo to light.*

*From death lead me to immortality!<sup>2</sup>*

Satyajit also received a spinning wheel as a gift which once belonged to the Mahatma him self. For Satyajit, spinning wheel is the symbol of 'Gandhian inheritance' and is an instrument to go into 'his own deeper self'. Like Gandhiji, Satyajit believes that the heavy machines or industries are detrimental for the whole world and have widened the gap between the rich and the poor. The rapid growth of giant machines and 'small-handed

---

\*Assistant Professor, Dept. of English, A.N.D.K. P.G. College, Babhnan, Gonda U.P.

machines', like spinning wheel is the only answer to the problem of industrialization. The novelist writes.

*The Factory or mill was ugly, repressive. It uprooted masses of people from a healthy rural environment. Simplicity had to sophistication. The craze for speed grew, speed for its own sake, and end in itself. And the glamour of endless gadgets.*

*There was a harder bedrock of reason. India could not afford to wait until large-scale industry absorbed her enormous manpower. Small hand-worked machines, such as the spinning wheel, available to all, had to be the answer.<sup>3</sup>*

Gandhigram depicted by Bhabani Bhattacharya becomes a model for whole of India and aims at equality and economic self-sufficiency. It symbolizes co-operation, amenity and harmony amongst its inhabitants belonging to different professional and social orders—weavers, blacksmiths, artisans etc. All men in Gandhigram are casteless and equal in status:

*The apparently insignificant village was building up a model for the whole of India. The new community was creating a social order in which all were truly equal. All land belonging to the cooperative. Food from the fields distributed according to the needs. Others needs met by small-scale industries based locally; economic self sufficiency was the set aim.<sup>4</sup>*

Gandhiji dreamt of an India free from and kind of discrimination, in equality, violence, hatred and caste. To save his motherland from the awful and atrocious aftermath of giant industries and machines, he suggested small-scale industries. He called 'Khadi' the cloth handwoven from homespun yarn, the sum of village solar system. "the planets are the various industries that can support Khadi.

in return for the heat and sustenance they derive from it Without it, the other industries khadi could not make progress. The frail old naked 'fakir' 'devised the frail old-world wheel of wood set against the gaint machines of the modern age'. He wanted an overall be touched at all points'. Gandhiji is the replica of Sevagram which was once left to Satyajit's cares by Handhiji when he came to Shantiniketan as the novelist depicts it :

*"I have been thinking of you in the past months."*

*"You have been thinking of. me?" Such honour was beyond his reckoning.*

*"Sevagram has need of you. I have often felt that. And today I can see you have your need of Sevagram."<sup>5</sup>*

Gandhigram stands for 'values', 'Complete equality', 'unreserved fraternity', 'limitless non-violence' in thought as well as in action and spirit: Gandhigram was citadel of the spiritual of the world badly needed: values crucial to the destiny of man", says Sumita.<sup>5</sup>

In the contrast to Gandhigram, Bhabani Bhattacharya has also created a steel town 'newly risen beyond the three-mile stretch of meadow' a greatest threat to Gandhigram and its 'meadow' and 'pasture land for cattle'. Chief Engineer Bhaskar, 'the strong man of steel town who wanted Gandhigram destroyed', is contrasted with Satyajit. He is the real advocate to steel and machines and deems them necessary for the economic progress, proper development, freedom and economic self sufficiency of the country:

*"Steel means economic progress. Machine tools, tractors, big industrial plants, locomotives. Steel to fight poverty and hunger. But steel has gained a second meaning. It stands for our country's freedom. This is an inescapable fact. not to be changed by wishful thinking. Development plus defence-a compulsion of our current history.*



In this novel Bhaskar represents a modern outlook of the millions contrasted to the traditional attitude of innumerable others. He believes that “there is no room today for the kind of sentimentality. It’s a question of our survival. We have to get steel, more and more, at any pice. The pace of production must quicken”. He believe in fast-paced production and does not heed for its adverse effects on the populace of India. He feels that life is a mixture of vice and virtue and does not hesitate in glorifying vice:

*“Vice is the darkness that gives value to light. No darkness, and light is hurtful. Let there be some virtue, some vice. Let them be juxtaposed, balanced.... ‘Virtue and vice together give life its colour, savor. That’s what I’ve experienced personally. One without the other could easily destroy us.’<sup>7</sup>*

While, on the other hand, Satyajit is all for virtue and says, “You can never attain good though evil. That was the essence of all that Gandhiji had to say”. Bhaskar still believes that self-realization could be achieved through vice ‘within limits and with restraint. Bhaskar underlines the importance and Significance of the huge machines” The fact is that our machines can produce in a minute the sum total of whatever you make with your hands in a year”. He goes on emphasizing the uses of steel and calls it as the back bone of economy:

*The babies would not eat steel. But steel was the spine of economy. Steel was food and clothing and dwelling. Steel was culture and art and ritual. And steel was soon to be the honour of the people, the shield of their freedom.<sup>8</sup>*

Bires, a friend of Satyajit also supports he view-point of Bhaskar and feels that Gandhigram ‘can do nothing to contain the threat of Chinese expansionism’. Like Bhaskar he feels that it is the steel town alone which can contrive a way out to restrain the Chinese invasion. He also discourages Satyajit to organize the proposed peace march:

*Even your proposed peace march—you know how it’s been received by the press. They have blacked it out after the first headlines. The government must have taken note of that, also. On the other hand, steel town, given time and facilities, can supply the armed forces with the military hardware so badly needed. And steel town must have its pound of flesh as payment.<sup>9</sup>*

Bhaskar is not able to see the real values for which Gandhigram stood and is not able to look outside his limited horizon’ and takes an aggressive stand to root out Gandhigram all means. Suruchi is shocked to know the materialistic, inconsiderate and incredulous attitude of Bhaskar with no regards to spiritual and human values.

*She grew pensive with the thought that Bhaskar had taken his aggressive stand because of his limited horizon. He could not see values that lay beyond—values that steel town would do well to gain from the small centre of spiritual life. Productive power needed the balancing force of self-negation. Or else the root of corruption would prevail. Materialism, the gospel of unlimited accumulation, could never be self-sufficient<sup>10</sup>.*

In *Shadow from Ladakh* Bhabani Bhattacharya appears to be one of the greatest admirers of Gandhiji. By creating a character like Satyajit, he has proved the fact that he knows all the ins and out about the man. Satyajit’s views on non-violence are akin to that of Gandhiji. Through the weapon of love and non-violence, Gandhiji was able to win the hearts of millions world over. In the novel, Satyajit repeats Gandhiji’s own words about non-violence and love:

*Human nature is in its essence one, and therefore the aggressor unfailing responds (in the end) to the advances of love....*

*Again: 'No power on earth can stand before the march of peaceful, determined and God-fearing people. Non-violence is more powerful than all the armaments in the world. And this: 'If blood be shed, let it be our blood. Cultivate the quiet courage of dying without killing'.<sup>11</sup>*

Like his master, Satyajit emerges as a true worshipper of non-violence and comments: "You cannot cast out Satan by Satan; you can not end violence by more violence—that is the essence of all his ideas". It was through non-violence that he was able to drive 'the world's greatest empire' out of Indian boundaries. It was through the silent force of non-violence that he won the freedom struggle as the novelist writes: "the freedom struggle had been won without a single shot fired by its soldiers, no hand lifted in anger. Non-violence, the quiet courage—"If blood be shed, let end. What a contrast to scenes elsewhere: Vietnam—Algiers—Indonesia"

Gandhiji was a real saint who can be compared to Christ and Buddha, who were the real models for him. To gain India's freedom was not his sole aim. He wanted to make every Indian, every man on his planet free from sorrows and sobs. He wanted to wipe out tears from every eye: "Freedom in Gandhiji's reckoning was not the ultimate aim; it was only a step towards his aim to wipe out every tear every eye—that alone counted". He wanted to involve the whole nation in the freedom struggle with complete faith in non-violence as Satyajit recalls: "Gandhiji wanted the whole people to be involved in a struggle of this kind. A disciplined national force with complete faith in non-violence. Non-violence, much more than non-violence demands mass action". Gandhiji was not in favour to bear any oppression or tyranny. He always preached to raise voice against any tyrant or oppressor with the weapon of non-violence was the only answer to any struggle because he believed that no tyrant could face a multitude ready to be killed as Satyajit remarks:

"Gandhiji had bidden oppressed people to fight the tyrant with an old-new weapon. Armed with non-violence, they could be more stronger than the tyrant. The tyrant would be lost when faced by a multitude who stood ready to be slaughtered".

In the struggle of, Satyajit is not alone; he gets a moral support from his beloved wife, Suruchi and his charming daughter, Sumita. In the beginning we find Suruchi devoted to the missions of Gandhiji and Satyajit as Sumita comments: "She was part of Satyajit. The nail on his toe. A strand of hair on his scalp". Satyajit's like Satyajit. But a streak of doubt crept upon her mind in the long journey of his of life about Gandhigram and Satyajit's ideals. Later in the novel neither she accepts Gandhigram in its entirety: nor she rejects it either. By sympathizing Jhanak's revolt against Gandhigram. she reveals her mind to the readers: "Silence again. Then, abruptly, she was recounting Jhanak's story. Her revolt against Gandhigram. The dilemma in which Suruchi herself was caught. At heart she was in sympathy with Jhanak". She is engaged in 'three cornered fight'—against Satyajit, Sumita and Bhaskar. Perhaps, Suruchi, in her heart of hearts, is not happy with the rigidity of her husband regarding her emotions and love for life. Both Suruchi and Sumita are still in love with life, which, Satyajit is not able to realize as Bires reveals this fact to him:

*The new Sumita is in love with life. She is as her mother must have been at twenty. About the time she married you. Now, it so happens that Sumita\_*

*Satyajit interrupted it was Suruchi he wanted to talk about.*

*“Do you think...Suruchi.....is still what you call in love with life? In the sense you mean”?*<sup>12</sup>

Satyajit, like the Shadow of Gandhiji, adopts Gandhian way of fast unto death to resist the government's decision against Gandhigram. Like Gandhiji's letter written to the British government, he writes a letter to the Indian government to change its official verdict against Gandhigram six days after the proclamation of the ceasefire by China. The letter recalls Gandhiji's words:

*“I have resist your decision with my life”..... “The only way I can do so is by declaring a fast unto death. The fast will cease if, during the progress, the government of its own nation or under the pressure of public opinion revises its decision and withdraws left scheme. I regret the decision I have taken. I have no other course let open to me. It may be that my judgement is warped and I am wholly in error. If so, I am not likely to be right in reference to other parts of my philosophy of life. In that case, my death by fasting will be a penance for my error.”*<sup>13</sup>

He wants to walk on the path on which Gandhiji walked: “He would go all the way that Gandhi would have gone”. Satyajit, like Sriram of *Waiting for the Mahatma*, is a perfect Gandhian in his words and Actions. He is the lover of the truth, as his name stands for.

In the *Shadow from Ladakh* Bhabhni Bhattacharya sums up all the Gandhian ideals – his love for truth and non-violence, his philosophy of economic self-sufficiency and rural development, his love for untouchables and berefts etc. By giving the historical details about Gandhiji and his ideals, he reveals his unimpeachable love for the Mahatma and his philosophy. Like his predecessors – Mulk Raj Anand R.K. Narayan and Raja Rao. he has painted a realistic and unalloyed picture of the Mahatma with an unfeigned and unmitigated realism.

The confrontation between Gandhigram and steel town or Stayajit and Bhaskar reveals the novelist's two-sided vision. On the one hand he exhibits full gaith and reverence to the Gandhian ideals but, on the other hand, he reckons the rapid development and mass production to be the need of the hour. It also espouses to the novelist's wavering faith between Gandhi and Nehru as “Satyajit is Gandhi's shadow (or Gandhian echo), and Bhaskar is almost Nehruestic symbol or shadow”. In the end the steel town begins to move towards Gandhigram and the novel ends with a solution to the confrontation – an amalgam, wants to understand the philosophy of Gandhigram and gives a chance to Gandhigram to understand the steel town”.

*“One thing I must ask you. Don't move away from Gandhigram – after the passion of the moment is spent. You will have to be with those people, always. Try to see what they stand for. Give them a chance to understand what we are striving to attain”.*<sup>14</sup>

**References**

1. Bhabani Bhattacharya, *Shadow from Ladakh*, Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1966, page 70,
2. Ibid. Page; 67
3. Ibid. Page; 73
4. Ibid. Page; 28
5. Ibid. Page; 19
6. Ibid. Page; 30
7. Ibid. Page; 32
8. Ibid. Page; 37
9. Ibid. Page; 211
10. Ibid. Page; 273
11. Ibid. Page; 170
12. Ibid. Page; 301
13. Ibid. Page; 337
14. Ibid. Page; 356

\*\*\*\*\*

## Feminine sensibility and quest of true love in poetry of Kamla Das

Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari\*

Indian English literature of 20<sup>th</sup> century is rich in all the genre of literature. After the destruction of world war II a search for new hope for development, peace and happiness is started in the world. New literary trends started in different genre of literature as Absurdity in Drama, Patriotism and destruction from war and re-establishment in the novel, personal and social ailments in prose and the new poetry and poets such as movement poets in England, Beat Generation in America and the new poets in India.

*In his introduction to Modern Indo-Anglian poetry (1959)<sup>1</sup>, P.Lal writes" the body of poetry appreciating people" in the Aurobindonians who are at home in the poetry of the spirit and the Non- Aurobindonians who are unmoved by such poetry. The poetry of Kamla Das is the poetry of tortured spirit quest of self and depressed and degraded Feminine Sensibility. She has poetry in her blood as it were, both her grand mother and mother are also poets in Malayalam. She is Bi-lingual poet like Arun Kolatkar and writes in English and Malayalam. she has published three collection of poems, 'Summer in Calcutta (1965)' The descendants (1967) and the old play house and other poems (1973).*

The most prominent features of Kamla Das's poetry are, the best expression of feminine sensibility, its exploration, anguish and suppression in a male dominated world, the uninhibited frankness with which she talks about sex, the quest of self and her confessional mode.

She is the singer of feminine sensibility and rebels against the conventions and restraints of society, which are meant to exploit woman kind in a man made world. K.R.S.Iyengar explains her feminine sensibility as *"There is no doubt Kamla Das is a new phenomenon in Indo-Anglian poetry-a far cry indeed from Toru Dutt or even Sarojini Naidu, Kamla Das's is a fiercely feminine sensibility that dares without inhibitions to articulate the hearts it has received in an insensitive largely man-made world."*<sup>2</sup>

In her poetry she is intensely conscious about herself as a woman. Her feminine sensibility longs for true love. She is deeply hurt when she is used to satisfy the lust of man. Mere sexual union without love tires and sickens her as-

*"Who can  
Help us who have live so long  
And failed in love? The heart  
An empty cistern ! waiting  
Through long hours, fills itself*

**\*M.A, B.Ed, Ph.D.**

*With coiling snakes of silence....."3*

Her poem 'The sunshine cat' narrates the pathetic story a woman who suffered much sexual humiliation in her life and could never seek emotional fulfillment with any of the men with whom she had physical relation. The woman wanted to relieve herself from the cruel eyes of the world as she says-

*"I shall build walls with tears,  
She said , walls to shut me in--  
Her husband shut her in every morning,  
Locked her in a room of books  
with a streak of sunshine lying near the door "4*

The poem 'An introduction' is the assertion of feminine identity in a male dominated world. she was married at an early age. she seeks love but got only sexual exploitation and humiliation :

*"When I asked for love, not knowing what else to ask,  
For he drew a youth of sixteen into the  
Bedroom and closed the door. he did not  
Beat me  
But my said woman body felt so beaten "5*

She was compelled to accept the traditional feminine role. she was not allowed to wear Clothe like his brother and will have to live like a traditional Malabar girl as she writes-

*"Then-----I wore a shirt and my  
brother 's trousers, cut my hair short and Ignored,  
my womanliness . Dress in sarees, be girl,  
be wife , they said be embroider , be cook  
Be a Quarreler with servants." 6*

She represents herself in her poetry and thinks herself as all woman's representative. The quest of woman's true love finds beautiful expression in the following lines:-

*"I met a man, loved him, call  
Him not by any name, he is every man  
who wants a woman Just as I am every  
woman who seeks love"7*

In 'An Introduction' she records the claim for autonomy which in the words of I.R.S. Iyengar *"really flows from the felt sovereignty of her own individual existence she is sinner, she is saint, she is the beloved, she is the betrayed, she is always and uniquely herself !"*<sup>8</sup>

In Invitation she describes the momentary Joys of Physical union, aches of separation, ennui, boredom, monotony of meaningless sexual encounters and quest of true and eternal love. As she writes :-

*"I have a man's fist in my head today*

*Clenching , Unclenching.....*

*I have got all the Sunday pains."*<sup>9</sup>

This type of frustration of a loveless life , melancholy, nostalgia and death wish pervade in her poems. Her quest for true love reflects in all of her poems. As she writes-

*"For long I have waited for the right one*

*To Come, the bright one, the right one to live*

*In the blue "*<sup>10</sup>

In the poem 'The looking glass' she explains the personal frustration, disillusionment and quest of true love . she explore quest for a personal relationship which gives both love and security, which have been denied to her. The woman in the poem is every woman that seeks love the man is every man that want a woman for sexual pleasure. she explores a real picture of lustful relationship between every man and every woman and the this disillusionment and frustrations that follow such a relationship especially for the woman. As she writes-

*"Getting a man to love you is easy*

*only be honest about your wants as woman-----*

*Gift him all,*

*Give him what makes you woman, the scent*

*of long hair, the musk of sweat between the breasts*

*the warm shocks of menstrual blood, and*

*all your endless female Hungers"*<sup>11</sup>

The poetess expresses through apt images and instances the frustrations and humiliations the woman has to suffer in this male dominated world. The ironic tone of protest is remarkable in these lines-

*"You planned to tame a swallow, to hold her*

*in the long summer of your love so that she would forget*

*Not the raw seasons alone and the home left behind.,*

*But also her nature, the urge to fly and the endless pathways of the sky" <sup>12</sup>*

It is clear that the poems of Kamla Das is representation of her feminine sensibility and quest for true love. Her frustration anxiety and humiliating reejects through her poems . She is always seeking the true love, security and safety form her husband but gets nothing. she is always used by her husband and that reflects in all her poems. Thus her poetry is frank and ironic expressions of feminine sensibility and love.

### References

1. Lal, P. and Rao, K. Raghvendra (Eds.) modern Indo-Anglian poetry (1959).
2. Iyengar, K.R.S, Indian writing in English.1962,
3. The sunshine cat from Summer in Calcutta 1965,
4. An Introduction from Summer in Calcutta 1965,
5. Ibid
6. Ibid
7. Ibid
8. Iyengar, K.R.S, Indian writing in English.1962,
9. The descendants (1967) Kamla Das,
10. Ibid
11. The looking Glass, The descendants (1967) Kamla Das,
12. The old play house and other poems (1973) Kamla Das,

\*\*\*\*\*



## **Financial Administration in Jail Department of Uttar Pradesh : Peeping through the tenure of First Nationalist Government under the Government of India Act -1935.**

**Dr Laxmikant Tripathi\***

*This paper is primarily a study in the field of Public Administration as finance is the fuel for the engine of administration. A Jail is world in miniature: there is no activity carried out in free society outside which has no counterpart activity in Jail premises. The imprisoned citizens pass their days, months and years within the high walls of Jail. They present problems of all kinds- lodging, boarding, clothing, health, hygiene, sickness, employment, rehabilitation etc. which demand state to offer financial solutions with administrative skills. The first Nationalist Govt. of congress party was formed in 1937 under the provisions of Govt. of India Act-1935. Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant, the then C.M. presenting his first budget proposed to examine the question of overhauling the entire jail administration. Fortunately he did yeoman service in the field of jail reforms in U.P.*

Financial Administration is the backbone of administration because it is the channel for the supply and flow of finances necessary to keep the prison machinery running. Funds to run the prison machinery are strictly budgeted items which make it essential that there should be a strict control to avoid any waste of funds or over-spending. We all know it only too well that we keep a keen eye on our pocket and take great care to balance personal budget. Hence the secret of individual happiness lies in the fact that a person should never over-spend his income. An unlike principle hold good in public finance. A government has to first consolidate estimates of public expenditure and then find resources to meet it. Sometimes it has to enter foreign market for a loan. Even if loan for reconstruction has become popular, a country needs a sound financial organization. Bharat Bhushan Gupta emphasizes that *“Public economy is different from private economy on two other points. The individual works for private profit, the state exist to render social service. The second point of difference is that whereas the individual plans his economy during the span of his life, a statesman has to look beyond his life time.”*<sup>1</sup> Democracy, moreover, requires not only expenses but keeping up of proper and adequate accounts of expenditure. Financial Administration consists of those operations the object of which is to make funds available for the efficient use of lawful activities of the government. It is difficult to conceive of an act or policy formation by a government having no financial involvement. Finance is the fuel for the engine of public administration. Lloyd George is reported to have once remarked that *“Government is finance”*<sup>2</sup> This obviously is correct statement. Whatever the Government does, must necessarily mean some expenditure of money. If no Funds are available, say to pay the personnel and purchase the necessary material and equipment, the best of thought out and planned schemes would grind to a halt. Willoughby observes: *“Of the several factors entering into the problem of efficient government, none is of greater importance than that of financial administration.”*<sup>3</sup> He supports his arguments in the word and what provisions shall be made for *“A large part, probably half of the time of the legislature is given over to a consideration of financial measures, of what revenues shall be raised, how it will be collected, cared for and disbursed and what provisions shall be made for meeting the expenditure needs of government and the conditions to be observed for making such expenditure.”*<sup>4</sup> In our democratic form of government, Legislature is responsible to consider and vote the taxes to raise funds and authorize expenditure. *“Financial administration has to see that the legislature is not asked to place more tax-burden on the people than is necessary, and that the money voted by it for the expenditure is used according to its wishes with due regard to*

\*Dept. of Political Science, K.S. Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad (U.P.)

*economy and efficiency.*”<sup>5</sup> These constraints are general and applicable to the general working of financial control by the legislature over all expenditure. At the same time it becomes an important index of the will, importance and priority given to any particular policy, programme, system or organization of the Government, such as prison system. Bharat Bhushan very aptly remarks that *“The purse-strings of the nation are invariably controlled by the legislature. Peoples’ chosen representatives, sitting in the legislature, have been the last word on taxation and expenditure.”*<sup>6</sup> Financial administration must be viewed from two stand points, political and technical. Clarifying the political aspect, Willoughby points out that the struggle for popular government has, historically at least, centered largely on the control of purse. Therefore, in its political aspects the problem of devising and operating proper system for the conduct of the financial affairs of a government at once raises that most fundamental of all political questions, the location of powers and the manner of their exercise. Stated more correctly, it involves such important considerations as : the relative parts that shall be played by the legislative and executive branches in the formulation and adoption of financial policies; where shall rest the primary responsibility for the initiation of revenue and expenditure proposals; the weight that shall be given to such proposals, when formulated by the legislature in reaching the final determination in respect of them, the extent to which the legislature delegate the exercise of its power to subordinate agencies, and the means of control that shall be set up by the former to ensure faithful compliance on the part of the latter with all orders given to it. Willoughby concludes, *“Viewed from the political stand point, the problem of financial administration comprehends four operations: planning, determining, executing and controlling.”*<sup>7</sup> Now leaving theory aside and concentrating our attention on the problem in hand, we find that in practice the administration of the financial affairs of a government involves a continuous chain of operation. To start with, an estimate is first made of the expenditure that will be required for the due conduct of the Prison Department during the fixed period of a fiscal year under consideration; together with a statement as to the manner in which it is proposed that the money to meet the said expenditure shall be provided for. On the basis of this estimate, revenue and appropriation acts are passed in the legislature giving legal authority for implementing the plan and programmes as decided upon. The financial allotments by the Government are communicated to the Head of the Department, in our case the Director General-U.P. Prison Administration and Reform Services, and the treasury concerned, who are already bound down by the rules and procedures laid down in the various volumes of the Handbook. They have to keep the detailed accounts in the prescribed manner and submit periodical statements of receipt and expenditure. At the end of the year the entire financial transactions, on the receipt and expenditure side, at the various jails and subordinate institutions is compiled and submitted to the Government by the Director General-U.P. Prison Administration and Reform Services, as the Annual Prison Administration Report. This information is utilized when the estimates for the next year are made. This chain of operations goes on and on for every fiscal year. Willoughby points that, *“In this chain of operations the budget finds its place as the instrument through which these several operations are correlated, compared one with the other and brought under examination at once and the same time. The budget thus, is something much more than a mere estimate of revenues and expenditures. It is (or it should be), at once a report, an estimate and a proposal. It is (or it should be) the document through which the chief executive, as the authority responsible for the actual conduct of governmental affairs, comes before the fund-raising fund granting authority and makes full report regarding the manner in which he and his subordinates have administered the affairs during the preceding year; in which he exhibits the present condition of the treasury; and on the basis of such information, sets forth his programme of work for the year to come, and the in which he proposes that such work shall be financed. The most important feature of a budget is that it should be all-comprehensive. It must bring together with one consolidated statement all the facts regarding the expenditures of the government past and prospective, and the revenues and the financial condition of the treasury, These facts, moreover, must be presented by means of balanced statements so that the relations between past action and proposals for the future, between revenues and expenditures and between resources and obligations may be clearly seen.”*<sup>8</sup> We shall, therefore, examine the jail budget as presented to the Legislature in 1937 when the first

congress government was formed in U.P. To be able to appreciate nuances of the Budget, it would be helpful to have some acquaintance with the Budget System of the Government as a whole. Gilbert Campion observes that *Financial Administration hinges around the Budget. It is the central instrument through which the legislature approves the financial policy of the government.*<sup>9</sup> Willoughby defining budget as a document elaborates that, *“a budget system is one that makes use of budget as the central instrument of financial administration.”*<sup>10</sup> Viewing the problem from this angle, it will be seen that a budget system embraces three distinct phases:

- (i) The formulation of the budget which comprehends two features, (a) the authority by whom the budget should be formulated, and (b) the character of its content;
- (ii) action upon the budget which takes the form of adopting its recommendations in whole or in part through the passage of revenue and appropriation act, and
- (iii) execution of the budget or to be more accurate the putting into effect of the provisions of the revenue and appropriation acts.

Article 202 of the Constitution of India requires the presentation of the Budget, including the items of new expenditure to both Houses of Legislature for a general discussion. After voting of the demands for grants has taken place in the Legislative Assembly for appropriation of funds for expenditure, an appropriation bill providing for such vital demands for grants and expenditure charged on the Consolidated Fund, is introduced in the Legislative Assembly which has to go before both the Houses in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Constitution and as regulated by the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business of the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council. The assent of the Governor to the bill is obtained and the amounts shown in the Act and the Schedule there to for each Grant become the sanctioned grants for expenditure under the various Demands. The Budget Literature, which is supplied to the Legislature, consists of five volumes, *viz.* ;

Volume-I The Finance Minister’s Budget Speech.

Volume-II The Finance Secretary’s Memorandum on the Budget containing a brief review of the finances of the State.

Volume-III List of the new items of Expenditure included in the estimates of the budget year.

Volume-IV Consolidated detailed estimates of expenditure and receipts (both Plan and Non-plan

Volume-V Detailed estimates of expenditure of Plan Schemes.

Provisions of funds in the budget by itself convey no sanction to the subordinate authorities to incur expenditure. It has to be sanctioned by a competent authority except where it is covered by standing sanctions or necessary powers have been delegated to expending authorities with the concurrence of Finance Department.

It is the duty of the departmental authorities as are made responsible for the control of the expenditure for any head of account, more commonly known as controlling Officers, to see that all sums due to Government are assessed regularly and promptly, realized and credited into the government account. The Accountant General is supposed to keep a watch and to report immediately to the Finance department in case there is any increase or falling off in these receipts.

The authority administering a grant is also responsible for watching the progress of expenditure under its control and for keeping it within the sanctioned grant or appropriation. It is the responsibility of the Finance Department to watch regularly through the administrative department of the Secretariat and controlling officers the Government’s balances and their ways and means operations. The Accountant General helps the Department

in the task by furnishing it with the figures of receipts and outgoings of each month. The progress of expenditure and careful assessment of the commitments and liabilities may indicate savings in appropriations under certain heads within a Grant. These can be reappropriated by Finance Department or other controlling authorities, subject to certain restrictions and limitations, to meet requirement for additional funds under other heads within the same Grant. When the total authorized appropriation for a Grant is found short of the actual requirements, a supplementary grant has to be obtained passing through the same stages of legislative procedure as the original grant or appropriation. The Jail Manual of U.P. in Chapter-LIII (ACCOUNTS), lays down detailed instructions on the procedure, manner and form of maintaining the jail accounts at various levels. The three cardinal rules laid down in this connection are Rules 1344, 1345, and 1346, which are reproduced hereby:

**1344 :** *Rules regarding the preparation and submission of budget estimates and other cognate matters and the responsibilities of the controlling authority and disbursing officers in respect of the expenditure of Government money are contained in U.P Budget Manual and Financial Handbook, Volume V, Part-I and should be carefully followed.*

**1345:** *The superintendent shall see that all rules are laid down in Financial Handbook and Government Orders in matters of accounts are scrupulously followed.*

**1346:** *The Superintendent shall see that all items of miscellaneous income and receipts are duly remitted to the treasury for credit under jail miscellaneous receipts. The maintenance of any fund from the receipts of sale of Government property is strictly prohibited.*

Having been thrown a quick and concise review of general settings of Financial Administration of U.P. Government, it would be our effort now to examine the actual working of the Budget System as it relates to the Prison System of U P, and the performance and achievement in the field, as reported by the U.P. government one year after another. Discussing the working of Indian Parliament, Morris Jones observed, that *“the Budget is a fairly compact document of some 25 pages, but can hardly be understood without simultaneous study of the Finance minister’s speech lasting usually for one and half hours and if possible, the 200 pages Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget.”*<sup>11</sup> Such an uncomplimentary view of the Budget presentation is neither new nor peculiar to the Indian scene. Our Budget System has mainly been drawn on the British pattern and commenting on it Willoughby points out that the most important feature of a budget is that it represent the document through which the chief executive comes before the fund raising and granting authority, the legislature makes known how affairs have gone in the past year or *biennium*, and presents his recommendations for future action. *“The budget paper consists of statistical statements and figures showing appropriations requested. Only in small degree they are self explanatory.”*<sup>12</sup> As remedial measure of this important deficiency of the Budget presentation, he strongly advises, *“An essential feature of the budget should, therefore, be a letter of transmittal or message by the chief executive having for its purpose to make known the significance of the showings and recommendations.. This message should be exceedingly important document. In it the whole situation should be surveyed, and the necessity or desirability of all the actions recommended clearly set forth.”*<sup>13</sup> We do have such a presentation in our Budget System, and of the five volumes termed the Budget Literature, the very first volume is “the Finance Minister’s Budget Speech” Which answer all the questions an expectations of a Budget Speech outlined by Willoughby above. The following episode of U.P. graphically presented by Dr. Devakar fully illustrates the issue. *“... in 1937 the first Congress Ministry assumed power. The Indian National Congress for several decade past been agitating and revolting against the foreign rule, as a result of which its leaders*

*and men in large numbers went to jail...."* . The concept of Prison in the minds of those who had not been imprisoned is represented in *Nehru's words*, *"But still in 1921 prison was an almost unknown place, and a very few knew what happened behind the grim gates that swallowed the new convicts. Vaguely we imagined that its inhabitants were desperate people and dangerous criminals. In our minds the place was associated with isolation, humiliation and suffering and above all the fear of unknown."*<sup>14</sup> Discussing the prison scene further in some details, Dr Devakar points out, "Pt. Nehru was alive these changes and improvements, about which he records his opinion as **"there have been some changes in recent years for the better. Food was improved a little, so also clothing and other matters. This was largely due to the agitation carried on by political prisoners after their discharge. Non-cooperation also resulted in a substantial increase in the warder's salaries to give them an additional increment to remain loyal to the sarkar. A feeble effort is also made now to teach reading and writing to the boys and younger prisoners. But all these changes, welcome as they are, barely scratch the problem and the old spirit remains much the same."**<sup>15</sup> The above appraisal of prison policy and its administration during the British -regime, provides the background against which the Congress government worked with a view to give a new penal policy and prison administration in India. Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant, the first Premier under the Congress Ministry in U.P., in his Budget Speech for 1937-38 said, *"We propose to examine the question of overhauling the entire Jail Administration. If our proposals for reducing the jail population by at least one-third is found feasible and is finally adopted, we hope to be able to make a substantial saving in our existing jail budget which will be sufficient for any reforms which may be considered necessary for the department. Under grant No. 11 'Jail and Convict Settlements', the total budget estimate of Rs 30.89 Lacks showed decline of Rs 31 thousand from the preceding grant for 1936-37."*

The above 1937-38 Budget Speech of Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant, as the first Premier and Finance Minister of U.P. is the hallmark in the history of Prison Administration in U P ,however, there is hardly a research scholar or writer on Prison Administration of U.P. who could appreciate the golden truth hidden in the statement (of Pt. Pant), perhaps because their approach to the study was psycho-social or legal or criminological etc. but certainly they did not bother to view the problem through the Science of Public Administration. The geist in the statement of the Premier Pant's maiden Budget Speech automatically comes on the surface when we adopt the tools and techniques of the Public Administration. Let us examine . .

(1) As already referred about the Budget Speech, Willoughby remarked, *"the message should be an exceedingly important document. In it the whole situation should be surveyed and the necessity or desirability of all the action recommended clearly set forth."* Premier Pt. Pant was addressing the elected members of the state legislature, almost all of whom had the bitter experience of horrible conditions prevailing in the jails. Consequently, they did not require any further details to justify the declaration, "We propose to examine the question of overhauling the entire Jail Administration." It means the prevailing prison system could not be improved by piecemeal attention which was done time and again earlier but the spirit remained the same due to deterrent policy of British regime, hence came the statement in the Budget Speech: *overhauling the entire Jail Administration.*

(2) Another salient feature refers to the strength of the will and motivation behind the proposed reorientation prison administration. It would be interesting to examine whether the declaration of first Congress Ministry was just some catharsis and a political stunt or the Premier actually meant it. Public Administration offers reliable tools to scale scientifically

the degree of sincerity and solidarity of the proposal. *'Overhauling the entire Jail Administration'* would necessarily be a very costly venture, requiring large sums to be allocated for implementing the plan developed for the purpose. Looked at casually, the Budget presentation did not make any allotment of funds especially for the purpose of jail reforms. A deeper dive into the Budget presentation and its explanation, however, revealed that the Finance Minister was quite alive to the needs of the situation. He had commissioned for his help the well dictum of finance that a penny saved is a penny earned. Utilizing this principle, the Finance Minister's strategy was to cut down jail expenditure and thus provide money for funding the scheme of reorientation of prison policy and programmes. The Finance Minister's strategy was not to cut down upon any existing provisions, supplies and amenities available to the prisoners but to reduce the existing number of prisoners in the jails about 33 percent. Let us examine this effort on the parameter Willoughby set forth, that the chief executive must place his clear scheme of raising funds necessary for the proposals presented to be implemented. Premier Pant, made his strategy for raising funds necessary for jail reforms, in very clear words when he said, ***"If our proposals for reducing the jail population by at least one-third is found feasible and is finally adopted, we hope to be able to make a substantial saving in our existing jail budget which will be sufficient for any reforms which may be considered necessary for the department."*** Subsequent events, handling of the Budget as a whole and Jail Budget in particular, proved the wisdom and financial witchery of Premier Pant. He was successful in reducing jail population, as contemplated, save substantial funds and provides the funds so obtained to execute the new items of expenditure in the jail budget.

(3) The Budget literature presented to the legislature during the regime of the First Congress Ministry in U.P. exhibits ample evidence of the keenness and sincerity of the Government in pushing through the new policy and programme orientation of the Prison Department. To give their scheme a systematic base the first step undertaken, that very year in 1937, was to appoint a committee to consider and report what reforms were possible in the jails of the United Provinces. The ultimate recommendations of this committee were incorporated by Premier Pant in his Budget proposals for the fiscal year 1938-39. Presenting these proposals to the legislature Pt. Pant said, ***"I will now briefly refer to some of the salient features of the budget involving loss in income or fresh expenditure. The total provisions for the jail remain practically stationary. The question of overhauling the entire jail administration has been under our consideration. We have reduced the population in jails by an appreciable proportion and we thereby expect some saving in the normal expenditure which used to be incurred in the upkeep of the prisoners. This we intend to utilize for measures of jail reforms which are under contemplation and are mentioned page 127 of the memorandum for the current year. The need for humanizing the jail administration is now universally recognized. It is intended to provide a third blanket and one pajama for each prisoner, to abolish certain humiliating type of manual labor such as oil-crushing and water lifting, to provide separate jails for habituals and casuals, to introduce new industries of a modern and really useful type, to supply tobacco in limited quantities to inveterate consumers. Experimental supplies of this to prisoners at Government expenses have resulted in reducing trouble and improving discipline. A small provision is intended to be made for games, magic lantern and literary education. Provision is also to be made to establish a training school for the subordinate jail staff. The principle on which these reforms are based have been accepted by various enquiry committees which were entrusted with this task. The total expenditure, recurring and non-recurring, on these reforms is likely to fall below two lacs and it is expected that this amount will be found out of the existing provisions in the budget."***<sup>16</sup> Premier Pant added, ***"An additional provision of 25, has been made for the reclamation of criminal tribes. The whole***

*question of reclamation of such tribes is now before a committee. Their recommendations may be of a far reaching character but certain reforms can't wait. At present, good, bad and indifferent members of the tribes are herds together in the same settlements. It is intended to convert one of settlements into a reformatory, and the others into industrial settlements, and a small agricultural colony for the better class of members. It is also desirable to appoint a few panchayat officers, and to form panchayat among criminal tribes, so that the number of those actually registered may be reduced to the minimum, a higher standard may be introduced among them as speedily as possible.”<sup>17</sup> Next the Finance Minister outlined the “Proposed measures of jail reform to be met from savings in the Jail Budget ”<sup>18</sup> which it would be important to examine carefully, as they spell out the basis of overhauling the entire jail administration. There were –*

<i>Non-ITEMS recurring</i>	<i>Recurring</i>	
	<i>(Rs)</i>	<i>(Rs)</i>
1. Elimination of certain forms of labor in jail	18,000	15,000
2. Classification of prisoners	NIL	6,000
3. Jail Industries	10,000	10,000
4. Industrial Superintendent	6,000	NIL
5. Industrial Show Room	1,700	3,000
6. Educational Instruction	5,000	NIL
7. Games	2,000	NIL
8. Magic Lanterns	1,000	1,340
9. Supply of Tobacco	24,000	NIL
10. Supply of Third Blanket	NIL	36,000
11. Supply of one Pajama	1,000	NIL
12. Pay of one overseer	1,000	NIL
13. Contribution to the U.P. Discharged Prisoner's Aid Society	3,500	NIL
14. Jail Training School	6,000	40,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,200</b>	<b>1,11,340</b>

**GRAND TOTAL =Rs 1,90,540 Only.**

Explaining the grant under the 'Training School', Pt Pant elaborated, “*It is proposed to open a training school for subordinate jail staff. If any reforms are to be effected in jails , it is in first place essential that the case of criminals should be entrusted to men who have received technical training in penological methods and the first conclusion that the Indian Jails Committee and the U.P. Jails Enquiry committee arrived at was that every prison should have a trained staff. In fact the U.P. Jails Enquiry committee-1929 recommended the opening of a training school at Lucknow. It is proposed to have a headmaster, one drill master and three part-time lecturers from other departments and three menial staff. Their pay will work out at something like Rs 500/= a month or Rs 6000/= a year.*”<sup>19</sup> *It is also proposed to construct the building for this school which will also accommodate a discharged prisoner's home, so that the prisoners besides being looked after by the school authorities and students, may also provide human material for study. A sum of 40,000/- is deposited under the head of Discharged Prisoner's aid fund, and it is proposed to contribute Rs 15,000/- out of this fund for the joint building and Rs 25,000/- be provided on behalf of training school.*”<sup>20</sup>

The above move of the U.P. Government to lay the foundation of a training school to train the entire subordinate staff of the jails, was a glorious effort and a much needed step in the direction of blowing in fresh and sweet exhilarating breeze to reorient the traditionally dull, dreary and harsh prison personnel. The U.P. Government, thus became the first State Government in India to set a Jail Training School and to begin the training of the entire subordinate staff employed in its jails. It would be interesting to follow the history of development of this pioneer institute, the Jail Training School, Lucknow. This leads us to the third and the last year in the office of the First Congress Ministry. Dr Devakar quotes Premier Pant, when he presented the budget for the fiscal year 1939-40, *“The Government has given special attention to the question of jail reforms and with a view to reduce the jail population certain measures such as United Provinces First Offenders Probation Act and the Prisoners Probation act have been passed by the legislature. The Probation System has already been introduced and Probation Officers are to be appointed in seven principal districts... The recommendations of Expert Committee has been accepted and Rs 1,20,000 have been provided for a Jail Training School to be built in Lucknow...It is also intended to send some youths for training in criminology and penology to appropriate centers in other countries. The methods of classification of the prisoners have been revised. The system of jail industries is being remodeled and a Director of Jail Industries has been appointed and the system of paying wages is going to be tried. Rs 17,000 are being provided for adult education and libraries in jails...Primitive methods of punishment in jail have been done away with.”*<sup>21</sup>

The above story of the three years in office of the Congress Ministry in U.P. is a worthy tale of the worthy sons (of the nation) who with all their patriotic zeal and earnest desire to change the destiny of their fellow citizens, put up a praise-worthy performance. In short, then, it would be indisputably conceded that the first nationalist government in U.P. exhibited a keen sensitivity to the urgent need of ‘overhauling the entire jail administration’ to implement its new prison policy with a humane approach for the reformation and rehabilitation of the convicts, who had so far been the victims of a brutal, inhuman, deterrent and punitive penal policy laid down and recklessly executed by the foreign rulers. It would also be conceded that true to its democratic setup the nationalist government led by Pt Pant, adopted a transparent policy for jails and lived up to the democratic and parliamentary norms, procedures and conventions of placing its proposals before the elected members of legislature for their approval and final sanction.

Thus in the democratic form of government, the Budget Speech of the Finance Minister presented to the legislature constitute a very valuable, reliable, precise and concise public document stating the governmental performance in the end of financial year, and a clear picture of what is proposed to be done in the ensuing fiscal year.



1. Dickens, Charles : David Copperfield,1952,p.173; Quoted by Bharat Bhushan Gupta in Fundamentals of Public Administration, Central Book Depot, Allahabad,1966,p.133.
2. Shurma, M. P. : Public Administration in Theory and Practice, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1965,p.473 –quotation from.
3. Willoughby, W.F. : Principles of Public Administration, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1962, p.357.
4. Ibid : p.357.
5. Shurma, M. P. : op. cit. pp.473-74.
6. Gupta, Bharat Bhushan : Fundamentals of Public Administration, Central Book Depot, Allahabad,1966,p.162.
7. Ibid. : p.358.
8. Willoughby, W.F. : op. cit. ,pp.364-365.
9. Campion, Gilbert : An Introduction ti the Procedure of House of Commons ,1948, p.257; Quoted by Bharat Bhushan Gupta,op. cit., p.142.
10. Willoughby, W.F. : op. cit. ,p.366.
11. Jones, W.H. Morris : Parliament in India, first published in 1957,pp.237-38.
12. Willoughby, W.F. : op. cit. ,p.380.
13. Ibid. : pp. 380-81.
14. Devakar, Dr. : Mental Health Problems of Lifer convicts in U P; Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis , Lucknow University, 1973, pp.65-66.
- 15.Ibid. : p.67.
- 16.Ibid. :pp .70-72.
17. Ibid.: p.72.
- 18.Ibid. : p.73.
19. Ibid. : pp. 73-74.
20. Ibid. : p.74.
21. Ibid. : p.75.

\*\*\*\*\*

### vk/kjud l hdr egkd0; %: i] oþkjdrk vlg l onuk

#### MKW egjkt nhu ik.Ms \*

egkd0; l kelt; q; dh dk0; &fo/kk gksus l s vi s kkd'r vf/kd : f<eknh jgh gA : i vlg oþkjdrk&nksuka n'V; ka l A i jUrq vk/kjud egkd0; ka ea vk/kjudrk ds i Hkko ea i Hkr vkUvj&cká ifjorZu gq gA

egkd0; vyaðkj "kkL=h; xbfkka ea, d s l xZU/k dk0; ds : i ea yf{kr gqvk gSftl ea uk; d /hjkns0k xqk ; Ør {kf=; dly dk gskuk plfg, vlg ml ds ifjokj dks rnuq i gskuk plfg, A uk; d dls vFkZ /keð dke vlg ekf& ea l sfdl h , d ds i ktr djus ds ifr m | e" khy gskuk plfg, A i jUrq mudh ikfir ds mi k; ka dh x.kuk dh , d : f<+ fn[krh gA<sup>1</sup>

egkd0; dh olrq i | c) l xkz ea fuc) vlg ohj "kackj vlg "kkU&ea l sfdl h , d j l dh izkkurk okyh gskuk plfg, A bl izdkj vyaðkj "kkL=h; xbfkka ds ifj" khyu l s yxrk gS fd egkd0; ds ik= vlg muds f0; k&dyki : f<xLr gA ^----ik= l e; ds foLrkj ea O s yrs gS tgk; dñ gj; kfy; kj dñ "kqd mi s k. tk; Å l j] dñ ekU; egúoiwZ ?kVuk, j gð i l x gð eeLi "kiz vol j gð vlg gð egRo iwZ ?kfm+ k; vlg LFkyA ik= , d egúoiwZ l s nñ jse gúoiwZ rd nkMfS gð "kSk l e; vlg LFkku rks d0y nñh Hkjus ds fy, gkrs gA vr% n'sk vlg dky ds foLrkj ea nkMfS gq ik= Lohdr thou rhfkká dh ; k=k djrs gð os vius Hkhrj dh rUe; rk ds gj {k.k vlg gj LFky dks rhfKZ ugh cuk l drA<sup>2</sup>

vk/kjud l hdr egkd0; dk fodkl : i] l onuk vlg oþkjdrk rhuka Lrjka ij gqvk gA dfo; ka us "o0k n0kfnpfjrk" ká l ---<sup>3</sup> vlg "bfrgkl dFkknHkre----<sup>4</sup> dks ekurs gq Hkh n0pfjr dk dñ u dñ vius <x l s ; qkkuþhy l tZ fd; k gð ftl s x.kifr l EHkoe-½& e0e0 i Hkq0k "kkL=h½ vlg l hrk pfjre-½&i k0 j0ki l kn f}onh½ ea fo" ksk : i l snqkk tk l drk gA dñ l xZU/k egkd0; , d s Hkh i ktr gð tS &rtZuh ½nqkZñUk "kkL=h½ vlg Hk0kfeuhfoHkze-½jke l 0d ekyoh; ½ ftUga vk/kjud egkd0; l ekykpd]<sup>5</sup> i k0 jgl fogkj h f}onh egkd0; ekurs gð ij pfj= izkku bfro0k ds vHkko ea muds dF; ea , d kfl0fr u gksus l s mlga egkd0; ugha ekuk tk l drkA vxks pydj i k0 f}onh Hkh bl s Lohdkjrs gA<sup>6</sup> bfro0k ea bfrgkl vlg l | Ld bfrgkl ds pfjr fo'k; d bfro0k dh vf/kd Lohdk; rk fn[krh gA ftl ea l fyy0hMk] e/kj kul jrk l o vkfn l kelt; #fp ds f0; k&dyki ka l s ik; % cpk x; k gA uk; d ds fo'k; ea ^ l n0d'k% {kf=; ks okfi /hjkns0k xqkkfUor% dh : f<+ Hkh vk/kjud egkd0; ka ea Vw/h gA "f0Lrq Hkxore-½&i h0 l h0n0L; ½ yfaukere-½&Jhi ne- "kkL=h½ r0pkjke&pfjre-½&i0 {kek jko½ fo" oHkkuþ; ½ h0d0ukj; . k fi yybZ vkfn egkd0; ka ds uk; d u {kf=; gð vlg u cká. ka bl h izdkj l hrkpfjre-½&j0k i l kn f}onh½ ; "kkskj k ½&vxsv i jhf{kr "kekZ >kl h"ojh pfjre-½&l 0ksp0lnz i ur½ vkfn uk; d izkku ugh; ukf; dk izkku dk0; gA j?k0'k ea uk; dRo dks nq'krs gq vyaðkj "kkL= ea l 0k0ku gqvk& ^, d o'kHk0k Hk0'k% dly tk cgols fi ok" i jUrq vk/kjud egkd0; ka dks yf{kr djus ea rc Hkh y{k.k v0; kfr nskxLr jgkA ckf/kl 0o pfjre-½&i k0 l R; or "kkL=h½ ea i R; d LkxZ ds uk; d vyx&vyx ckf/kl 0o gð vlg "Hkjr; LokrU=; kn; % ½&Jh fo"oukFk d'sko N=½ rFk jDrkDrfgky; e-½&ije'oj n0k f=i kBh½ ds i R; d l xZ ds uk; d Lok/khurk l akte ds vyx&vyx usk gA fglñh ds , d dfo&l ekykpd MKW "kEHkukFk fl 0j us uk; d ds l Ecl/k ea , d iz'u mBk; k gS tks , d s egkd0; ka ds uk; dRo dh l el; k dk dFk0pr-l ek/kku yxrk g& ^, fn , d o'k ds vucl 0; fDr; ka dh dFk l s egkd0; cu l drk gS rks , d n'sk ds foHk0u vorkj ka ; k rhfKZ jka dh dFk ds vk/kkj ij jfpr dk0; dks egkd0; D; ka ugha ekuk tk l drkA<sup>7</sup> "kkL= ds vuq kj&& ^uk; da i kxq U; L; o'k0h; Z Jp'kfnHk%@u rL; o/ka c0 knU; k0d 'kizHf/Rl ; k<sup>8</sup> & Hkkg ds bl dFku ds foi jhr xkalkh] ug: ] l Hk'kplnz ck] Hkxr fl 0j] yfuu vkfn pfjrka ij fy[k s x; s egkd0; ka ds uk; dka dh eR; q dks Hkh fn[kk; k x; k gA bl ; q; ds egkd0; ka dh , d cMh fo"ksrk ; g gSfd vf/kl 0; ea xk/kh xk0e-ea l k/kqkj . k feJ us tks xk/kh dks vf}rh; l q irk l s l Ei lu crkrs gð rks og vkykpkuk dk f"kdj gqvk gA<sup>9</sup> egkd0; ka ea l xZ vlg NUn&fo'k; d : f<+ Hkh Vw/h gA ^ l xZ vfhk/kku ds foi jhr ^ Hkjr; LokrU=; kn; % i oká eþ fryd; "kks . kZ% ½Jh ek/ko Jh gfj v . kZ% rjxka eþ jDrkDrfgky; e-f" k[k] ka ea vlg xbf/lxkFk ½&e/kpj "kkL=h½ Hk0kx ea foHkDr gA Hkkg us egkd0; ds vkdj dks yðj d0y "egr<sup>10</sup> dgdj jgus fn; k Fk fdUrq i jorhZ y{k.k kdjka us

\* , l k'k 0 i k0 l hdr&foHkx] vlpk; Zujazn0 fd l lu Lukrd0kj egk0 | ky; ] chulu ½ksMK½

I xkã dh I hek fu/kãj r dj nhA b'kku&l fgrk ea dgk x; k&&^vI xkãurq; uaf=ãkr~I xkãukf/kde<sup>11</sup> I kfgR; niZk us fo/kku fd; k&u'kr LoYik ukfrnh?kãk I xkã v'v'k/kdk bg<sup>12</sup> vk/kãud egkdk0; ka ea I xkã dh ; se; kãk, a Hkh VVh gã 'Hkkjrh; LokruU=; kn; % v'k' HkDr fl g pfjre- %Lo; a idk'k "kekã "kkL=h½ ea Øe" k% Ng v'k' I kr I xkã g' ogha Lojkt; fot; % ¼ 0 {kekjko½ ea vVBkou I xkã f'ko jkt; kn; e- %Jh/kj HkkLdj o.kãj½ vM+ B I xkã v'k' fryd; "ks .kã% %Jh ek/ko Jh gfj v.kã ea ipkl h rjã gã xkã/kxkFkk egkdk0; i wãkx v'k' m'k' Hkx&nks Hkxka ea foHkDr gã , d sea ikã jgl fogkj h }onh dk fopkj vf/kd mfpr yxrk gSfd ; fn v'k'p; kã dks egkdk0; dh I hek gh fu/kãj r djuh Fkh rks I xkã I hek ds LFkk ij NUn% I ; k fu; r djuh p'k'g, Fkh<sup>13</sup> D; kãd vk/kãud I kãd egkdk0; ka ea vucl ea fxurh dks rks I xkã ; kãr gksr g' ijUrq egkdk0; ka dk d'yoj y'k'p'k0; ka t' k gksr gã mnkgj.kkFkz 'ukj; .k&Lkãfe pfjre- %v'k'kor v'k'p; % ea k'jg vyãjka ea rhu&l kã "ykãd Hkkjrh; LokruU=; kn; % ds Ng iokã ea p'k' & l kã rhu NUn v'k' xakl kxjh; e- %o'.k'p'k "k'p'y½ ds nl I xkã ea i'k'p' & l kã NUn gã, d o'ke; % i |j'ol kusU; o'k'cl<sup>14</sup> v'k' 'ukukok'ke; % Dokfi I xkã d "pu&n"; r<sup>15</sup> ds foijhr xkã/kxkFkk egkdk0; dk i wãkx nks NUnka dks NUnk'ej "kã ^l k'j\* uked , d gh NUn ea fuc) gS v'k' m'k' Hkx nkgk v'k' vuqVq~eã bl idk'j , d ek= i |c) rk dks NUnk'ej vkt d'kãz Hkh egkdk0; dk : i & fo/kk; d y'k'k , d k ugha gS t'k' fd l h u fd l h : i ea i'f'jofr u g'p'k gã

vk/kãud egkdk0; miU;kl dh rjg ykãkãe'k vf/kd gã itkru=h; fopkj&foe'kz ea ykãd ds l h /ks glr{kã l s egkdk0; ea fopkjka dk vf/kd o'fo/; fn[krk gã vk/kãudrk ds i Hkko ea vkLFkk ij rdz dks ojh; rk feyh gã bl fy, egkdk0; ds ik= b'oj] /kã t'k'rh; m'p'koprk' l kãl'rh "kãk.k' i'p'k'hoknh y'w v'k' l ektoknh Ny&l c ij l kpus dh l k'f; l v'k' vf/kd'k' & nksuks l s l e) gã igys ds jtokMka ds l e'j v'k'k; ku dh p'k'.krk ea ml s fo"okl ugha %de l s de v'PNs dk0; eãã nks&nks fo"o ; ð ka dh foHk'f'kdk >y p'p's euq; dks vc ; ð l s foj'kx gks pyk gã<sup>16</sup> ; q'k'e% %ãohj Hknz feJ'½ y'suukere-v'k' HkDr fl g pfjre-ea foHk'Uu ik=ka ds e'k' l s b'oj v'k' /kãz ds i'fr for'.kk 0; Dr dh x; h gã ; q'k'e% dk uk; d dgrk g&l ekt ea ; fn d'kãz 0; fDr fd l h v; kã; 0; fDr ij d'oy bl fy, diã djrk gSfd og ml dh l o'k ; k p'k'i y'w h djrk gS rks og 0; fDr HkzV dgykrk g' rks f'Qj , d k d'j'us okyk b'oj Hk'k' D; ka ful l ugha gã<sup>17</sup> t'sy ds phQ+okM'U prj fl g us t'c ; g t'kuk fd v'k'k' Fkã/h nj ea Hkx' fl g dks Ok' h yxk nh tk, x'hj rks og muds ikl v'k; k v'k' c'sy'k&c's'½ e'j d'oy , d folk'rh gSfd v'f'ure l e; ea 'ok'gs xq \* dk uke y'sy'k v'k' x'p'ok.kh dk i kã dj ykã Hkx' fl g us g' l rs gq ml l s dgk&ft l b'oj dk eãus thou Hk'j uke ugha fy; k ; fn ml dk vc eã uke y'p'k rks y'k'x ep's'ãk; j\* dgãã<sup>18</sup> ^; q'k'e% dk Lk'V v'k'ker g&

'u int; k ukfi] ij kãg'rk'k'kk @ u ru=el=S#iokl dSot'ãã

Hkor; fu'Vks i'f'r% l nã l k@ l e'q' e% de'k'k'k'k; rs cããã<sup>19</sup>

bl vuh"ojok'nrk useuq; ij euq; dh vkLFkk dks v'k' n<+fd; k gã<sup>20</sup>

; g ; q' o.kã; 0; olFkk ds l kã kuØe dh m'p'koprk ds fo#) l Hkh t'k'f'r; ka dh l e'kurk dk i {k'k'rh gS t'k' vkt ds egkdk0; ka ea vucl= fn[krk gã<sup>21</sup> vk/kãud egkdk0; ka ea d'N , d s Hkh gã ftuea e'q' yekuka ea v'k'ãd'oknh&i'of'k' dh fulnk dh x; h g' t's s f"kojkt; kn; e- %Jh/kj HkkLdj o.kãj½ v'k' i wã l koj d'p'j'f're- %M'k' d'p'j u'j'ãnz i'rk' i fl g'½ e'j ijUrq vucl , d s Hkh gã ftuea nksuka /kãd ds chp dh njk' i k'V'rs gq nksuka dh l e'kurk dh p'p'kz dh x; hã<sup>22</sup> vkt 'j'k'V' ije nãr ds : i ea d'fo dks v'k'k'V gã<sup>23</sup> ^x.k'ifr l e'k'oe' ea fn0; uk; d g' r'Fk'f'i ml ds b'f'ro'k dks v'R; Ur ; q'hu cuk; k x; k gã ml ea i n&i ns x.k'ru= "kk l u ds vkn" kz ds : i ea x.k's'k dks i L'r'q fd; k x; k gã<sup>24</sup>

vk/kãud egkdk0; ka ea Lok/khurk l akte dh i' B'k'k'ie ij fy [ks x; s vucl egkdk0; gã buea jk'Vh; p'ruk dk Hkko l o'ã 0; klr gã LorU=rk dks , d o's fDr d v'k' l k'ef't d e'w; ds : i ea j'k'k'ãd' fd; k x; k gã<sup>25</sup> bl h idk'j L=h ds v'c'y'k'ro dk foj'k'ã<sup>26</sup> [kk] v'ifeJ.k dh Hk'ri Z'k' vk'f'k'ãd HkzV'k'p'k<sup>27</sup> v'k'fn ij vkt ds egkdk0; d'k'j dh n'f'V x; h gã ikã ghj'ky'k "k'p'y ds nks egkdk0; kã n'f'y'r'kn; e- v'k' d'k' y'k'ul'negkdk0; e- ea n'f'y'r v'k' t'u&t'k'rh; l eL; k ij x'EHk'j'rk l s p'lr'k dh x; h gã

fopkjka v'k' ml l s dh vf/kd b'f'ro'k dks d'f'kefi v'k' vf/kd l s vf/kd i L'r'q dj n'us dh Roj'k us vk/kãud egkdk0; ka dh l j'p'uk dks d'e't'k'j fd; k gã vu'k'k'nr i d.krk dh g'k'fu g'p'z gã<sup>28</sup>

I ɔnuk ½j l &Hko½ dh n'V l s vk/kfud egkdk0; ka ea dñ fxu pqs iz'kLr gñ tš &x.ki fr l EHkoē l hrk pfjre->kl h"ojhpfjre% ; q/ke% tkudhtouē i mBkjre} {k=i fr pfjre- Mko mek"kdj f=i k Bh½ vkfnA "kākj l s vf/kd ohjj l ¼ kō jgl fogkj h f}onh ds vuq kj jk'VhkfdRj l ½ dh vucl egkdk0; ka ea iz'kkurk gñ x.ki fr l EHkoē vkš ; q/ke% ea cMk l "kDr 0; ¼; (št ire) gñ

bl idkj ge n'krs gñ l ðdr ea mil0; kl vkš dFkkvka dh deh cgr vFkkā ea bu egkdk0; ka l s i jh gñz gñ bl vk/kfud ; q eñ tks l kš o'kkā l s vf/kd ds dky [k.M rd 0; klr gñ pkj & l kš l s vf/kd egkdk0; fy [kš x; s gñ : i jpuj o'p'kjdrk vkš fdf'pr- l ɔnuk ds Lrj ij ; s egkdk0; i kphu & e/ ; ; qhu egkdk0; ka l s vi uh vyx igpu cukrs gñ ; g fhkjurk ex; k] tyfogkj jrk & l o vkfn l kelrh ; q ds o.kū ds vodk"ka (p.e) dks vk/kfud ykd'fgrdkjh l keftd vkš jktuhfrd gypyka l s Hkjrs gq dñ Lokhkfod : i ea vkš dñ i dñuk dh o"konrk ea vft' dh x; h gñ

## I UnHk

- 1- ¼d½ vkpk; Z Hkkg & dk0; kydkj 1-18&23  
¼k½ n.Mh & dk0; kn"lz & 16&17 vkfnA  
¼x½ dfojkt fo"oukFk & l kfgR; niZk] 6-315&324
- 2- Mko jke nj "k feJ & "fglnh dfork % vk/kfud vk; kej i 0 114
- 3- Hkkg & dk0; kydkj 1-17
- 4- n.Mh & dk0; kn"lz 1-15
- 5- Mko jgl fogkj h f}onh & vol'phu l ðdr egkdk0; uqkhyue-i 0 105&106
- 6- ogh] i 0 98] 100
- 7- Mko "kEHkukFk fl g & "fglnh egkdk0; & dk Lo: i fodkl ""] i 044
- 8- Hkkg & dk0; kydkj 1-22
- 9- Mko jk/kcYyHk f=i k Bh & chl oha "krk'cnh & l ðdr l kfgR; ] i 0 194
- 10- dk0; kydkj & 1-19
- 11- Mko jx'kpk; Z dh dk0; kn"lz dh Vhdk] i 0 29
- 12- l kfgR; niZk 6-320
- 13- vol'phu egkdk0; kuqkhyue] i 0 111  
vk/kfudrk us "kks.k ds vucl dkj dka ea b'oj vkš /keZ dh cMk xEHkjrk
- 14- l kfgR; niZk %] 6-320
- 15- ogh] 6-21
- 16- ¼d½ ; ð kf) ra uks fo'k; % iz kfr & l qejkek; .ke-½ & Mko jes'kplnz "koy½ i 0 12-87  
¼k½ j.k% i l rrsu dnkfi fuo're & fØLr; Hkxore-¼ kō i h0 l h0 nōL; ¼ 1-18
- 17- ; q /ke% 2-6

- 18- HkDr fl g pfjre-Lo; a idk" "kek 7-59&62
- 19- ; k /ke% ohj Hknz feJ 2-22
- 20- yfuukere-Jh ine "kkL=h 3-24  
 ½x½ ; au u. kka Js l s & yfuukere-Jh ine "kkL=h 1-71
- 21- ½d½ 'l ektsfg l eku%L; kn-f}tu ey"kkkd%Lojkt; fot; %  
 ½i 0 {kek jko 17-15  
 ½[½ Jh i HknÜk Lokeh& i wZ Hkjre} 8-9  
 ½x½ vpk; le/kpj "kkL=h & egkohj jpfjre} ifj" k'V@17
- 22- ½d½ x.ki fr l EHkoe-½e0 e0 i HknÜk "kkL=h 1-33  
 ½[½ Jh x#ukud nð pfjre-½fo'.knÜk "kek 9-17] 10-13] 16-23
- 23- ^u fdipnl; fgZfg jk'Vhðrkr\* & i wZ Hkjre-½ i HknÜk Lokeh 19-12
- 24- x.ki fr l EHkoe-½e0e0 i HknÜk "kkL=h 8-4] 9-14&15
- 25- ^u ikjrl=; igrsfg n'skol flur nok f/k; rsp /ke%  
 & Jh/kj Hkk'dj o. k dj & f"kojkt; kn; e- 49-49
- 26- Jh l çkçkplnz i Ur & >kl h"ojh pfjre 9-18  
 e0e0 i HknÜk "kkL=h & 'x.ki fr l EHkoe 9-4&5
- 27- MKW jes'kplnz "kpy&'l çe jkek; .ke 8-69
- 28- i kð jk/kcYyHk f=i k Bh&'chl oha "krkçnh& l ðd'r l kfgR; \*] i 0 199

\*\*\*\*\*

### Hkkjrh; jktuhfr ea l kEinkf; drk %, d vkykpuRed eW; ldu

#### vfer dękj ik.Mš \*

l kEinkf; drk dk vFkZ gS^, d l Eink; dk vFkok , d l Eink; ds fy, \*A Hkkjrh; l UnHkZ eam l dk rkr i; Z gS, d s l Eink; tks vki l ea tkrh; j Hkk"kk; h vFkok /kkfeZl vk/kkj ij , d nū js ds fojkskh gkA fo'ks'kdj Hkkjrh; ks ds fy, bl dk vFkZ gS fgnw/ks rFkk eđ yekuka ds chp , d l kekf'td rFkk /kkfeZl vojksk ftl ds dkj.k Hkkjr ea , d v[k.M jk"Vª cukus ea ck/kk iMhA l kEinkf; drk l s l kEinkf; d jktuhfr iuih vļš ml l s vļš vf/kd l kEinkf; drk dk mn; gq/kA bl izdkj dh jktuhfr l s fglw rFkk eđ l ye l kEinkf; d l l Fkk, a vflrRo ea vk; ta ftudk mnas; vius&vius l Eink; ds /kkfeZl rFkk jktuhfrd egRo dks c<kok nūk FkA

Hkkjr tS s cghkk"kh l ekt ea , d /keZ ds vuq kf; ; ka ds l kldfrd l kekf'td] vkfFkZl vļš jktuhfrd fgr vū; fdl h Hkh /keZ ds vuq kf; ; ka ds l kld fjd fgrks l s fHkUu gA fQj Hkh Hkkjr ea l kEinkf; drk ds mn; ds fy, fdl h , d dkj.k dks mRrjnk; h Bgjkuk mfor ugha gskc cfYd fHkUu&fHkUu fo}kks ds dFkukud kj Hkkjrh; l ekt dh nskdky , oa ifjLFkfr; ka mRrjnk; h jgh gA tS } Lorærk l s i dZ vaxst 'kkl dka us fglw/ks rFkk eđ yekuka ds chp vius vki dks ykdj [kMk dj fn; k vļš nūks l epk; ka dks , d nū js ds f[kykQ HkMekuk 'kq dj fn; k ftl dk l cl s cMk mnkgj.k 1905 dk cakky foHkktu gA ifj.kkeLo#i /keZ ij vk/kkfjr foHkUu l epk; ka ds fgr vfuok; Z : i l s , d nū js ds fojkskh gkrs pys x; A ; sogh ykx Fks ftUgkaus vius dks fl QZ jk"Vh; rkoknh dgs ds ctk; jk"Vh; rkoknh fglwñr jk"Vbknh eđ yeku , oa jk"Vh; rkoknh fl [k ds : i ea nq'kA l kEinkf; drk ds Qyu&Qyus ea mxoknh fopkj/kkj Hkh cgr cMk dkj.k jgh gA mxoknh l kEinkf; drk ds eny ea Hk; rFkk ?k.kk Fkh] ftl dh Hkk"kk] deZ , oa vkpj.k fgd d : [k okyk FkA bl h ds l kFk eđ l ye , oa fglw l Einkf; drk kofn; ka us ; g fl ) kūr isk djuk 'kq dj fn; k fd eđ yeku vļš fglw nks vyx&vyx jk"Vª gA rFkk muds chp , d k }Un gS ftl s dHkh Hkh l ekfgr ugha fd; k tk l drkA 1937 ds ckn eđ l ye yhx vļš fglw negkl Hk rFkk jk"Vh; Loa l d l a k bl mxoknh l kEinkf; drk dh vļš rst h l s c<us yxA

Hkkjr ea l kEinkf; drk fcfV'k l kEkt; okn dh nū gS rFkk ml h dh N=Nk; k ea ikf"kr o fodfl r gbpZ gS ftl dh ; kstuk tku&cw>dj ijLij >xM&išk djus ds fy, cukbZ x; h FkA bl jktuhfr ea QW Mkyks vļš 'kkl u djks ; kstuk dk vuđ j.k djsr gq mifuoskh 'kkl dka }kjk Hkkjrh; ka dks Hkkjrh; u ekudj mlgS /kkfeZl l epk; ks ds l nL; ka ds : i ea ekuk tkus yxk] ftl l s jktuhfrd foHkktu dks c<kok feykA Hkkjr ea fcfV'k l kEkt; okn Hkkjr dks nks iez[k l eglka ds : i ea nq'krk FkA igys l egl ea l kellr] jkt} uokc] rehunkj] rkywñkj vkfn vļš nū js l egl ea /kkfeZl l egl Fk} tS & fglwñr eđ yeku fl D[k] bā kb] ikj l h vkfnA 1757 rd vļš 1857 l s 1947 rd fcfV'k 'kkl u ds nq'sku fcfV'k 'kkl dks us rRdkyhu l kellr tkxhja rFkk /kkfeZl l epk; ks ds chp erHknka vļš rukoks dk ikf.k fd; ka fcfV'k l kEkt; okn }kjk , d gh izdkj dh jktuhfr dks vuēkñnr] i kkl kfr rFkk l gu fd; k tkrk Fk vļš og Fkh] l kEinkf; d jktuhfr tks išk fuji}krk , oa jk"Vh; jktuhfr ds ifrdw FkA ernkrvkka dk oxhZdj.k fglw vļš eđ yeku ernkrk ds : i ea fd; k tkrk FkA ; gh ckr iR; k'kh rFkk ifrfuf/k; ks ds fy, Hkh FkA bl , fngkl d ifji} ; ea l kEinkf; drk dk vFkZ gq/k jk"Vh; igpku ds ifrdw tkuk] išk fuji}krk dk fojksk djuk] l d h. k'ki wZ , oa udkj kRed : i ea vius gh /kkfeZl l epk; l s vf/kdkf/kd tđk jgukA

Hkkjr ea mHkjr s gq jk"Vbkn ij fcfV'k 'kkl u us nks l okf/kd vk?kkr igpk; A igyk jktuhfr ea i FkDdj.k dh Hkkouk rFkk /kkfeZl l epk; ks dk jktuhfrdj.k A ; gh og dkj.k Fk ftl ds ifj.kke Lo: i jk"Vª [kfrM gq/k rFkk vlrr% nsk dk foHkktu gq/kA vkt Hkkjr ea l kEinkf; drk us vius fofo/k : i ks eđ , d cgr [krjukd , oa Hk; kog Lo: i /kkj.k dj fy; k gS tks gekjs nsk dh cgdkehZ cu/kqk ea fo|eku l g&vflrRo ds ifreku dk fo/oa dj nrk gA ; g Hkkjr dh jk"Vh; igpku dk vieku gS rFkk gekjh fodkl 'khy išk fuji}k l kldfr ij nq'kn vojksk gA ; g gekjh ykdrkA=d jktuhfrd flFkjr ij \* 'kšk Nk=——A

dBkj?kkr gA food 'kkl; l kEinkf; d l k'kZ ea , d nū js dh gr; k djus l s okLro ea ge viuh gh gr; k dj jgs gS Hkkjrh; jk"Vª dh gr; k dj jgs gS vius gh ogn ifjokj dh gr; k dj jga gS rFkk ekuorkokn o viuh feyh&tyh l kldfr ds xks oi wZ fojkl r dh gr; k dj jgs gA

I u-1947 ea foHkktu ds nksku I kEinkf; d naks us fodjky : i /kkj.k dj fy; k Fkk vls ml ds ckn I s vkt rd ; s dHh de rks dHh vf/kd mxrk ds I kFk fo|eku gA Lorark ikfr ds i'pkr igys n'kd ea dN fNV&iy' ?kVukvka ds vfrfjDr nsk ea I kEinkf; d ?kVuk; a cgr; vf/kd fgd d ugha Fkha o"kZ 1961 ea e/; insk ds tcyij ds naks rFkk ml ds ckn vyhx<+rFkk mO iD ds vU; uxjka ds naks I s vUvj I kEinkf; drk dk , d u; k pj.k ikjEHk gqyKA I kEinkf; d naks dk ; g pØ 1970 rd I rr-pyrk jgk vls fcgkj ds vfrfjDr ; g vl e] d'ehj] egkjk"V' mO iD] if'pe cakr rFkk xqtjkr rd Qy x; k A bl nksku vUvj I kEinkf; d naks vius fud"Vre Lrj rd igp x; A 70 ds n'kd ea bu naks ea dN deh vk; h fdUrq bl ds ckn dh fLFkr bl ds Bhid foijhr gks x; h vls I kEinkf; d fgd d ?kVukvka ea dbZ o"kk rd of) gkrh jghA o"kZ 1983&84 ea vUvj I kEinkf; d fgd k us vUv/kz insk ds gsjkckn vls egkjk"V' ds cCbZ vls vls akckn ds uxjka ds ijh rjg I spiV ea ysfy; kA o"kZ 1983 ds vUv ea I cl svf/kd yTtkiwkz , oa foHkR I : i iatk ea fn[kk; h i M us yxkA ; g iatk ea 1983&84 I s okg; 'kfr; ks ds ikkI kgu] I efkz vls if'k(k.k I s ikjEHk gqyKA /keZ ds uke ij Hkkjr I s I k foPNn djus vls iFkd gkus dh ekak dks ydj ; svkradoknh xq/ fgd k ij mrk: gks x; A

bl ds ckn o"kZ 1991&92 ea mO iD I kEinkf; drk : ih vlx ea ty mBk] ftl dk iazk dkj.k v; ks; k es jketle Hke&ckjh efltn fookn gA bl ds ckn ij k Hkkjr vls [kkI djds mO iD I kEinkf; d ik"kr jktuhfr dh piV ea vk x; k A bl ?kVuk ds i'pkr iR; d jktuhfrd ny I Rrk ikfr ds fy, I kEinkf; d ,oa rVhdj.k dh jktuhfr dks c<kok nus yx] ftl ds QyLo: i bl insk dh xak&teq rhgtic] tgi; fglw ed yeku I kFk&I kFk gsyh vls bh eukrs Fk] ij xgjk vk?kr yxk gA

I kEinkf; drk dh paks h dk I gh tokc nus ds fy, fopkj/kkjRed] I kadfrd] I keftd] jktuhfrd I Hkh Lrjks ij I kEinkf; drk dk [kyk fojkk fd; k tkuk pkfg, A I kEinkf; d fopkj/kkj dk pfj=] ml dh I keftd vls o'pkjd tM; fglw/ka vls ed yekula dh , drk graqfujUvj dks'k'ka ds ckotm Hkh I k"K of) vkfn dk o'k'kfud v/; ; u fd; k tkuk pkfg, vls I kEinkf; drk rFkk I kEinkf; jktuhfr dh rkdka ds f[kykQ xgu jktuhfrd fopkj/kkjRed I k"K pyk; k tkuk pkfg, A

**I UnH**

- I qkhyk dks'kd] Hkkjr; 'kkI u , oajktuhfr] fglw ek/; e dk; k; u; funskky; ] fnYyh fo0 fo0A
- I qkhyk dks'kd] Hkkjr ea mi fuoskokn vls jk"Vbkn] fglw ek/; e dk; k; u; funskky; ] fnYyh fo0 fo0A
- ch0 , yo xkoj vls ; 'ki ky] vk/kfud Hkkjr dk bfrgkI ] , I 0 pln , .M dEi uh fy0A
- I R; k jk; ] Hkkjr ea mi fuoskokn vls jk"Vbkn] fglw ek/; e dk; k; u; funskky; ] fnYyh fo0 fo0A
- Mko fofiu pln] Hkkjr dk Lorark vUvksy uA
- vkj0 , u0 'kpyk0] vk/kfud Hkkjr dk bfrgkI A
- Mko I Hk"K d'; i] Hkkjr dk I io/kku , oa I o'k'kfud fodkI ] fglw ek/; e dk; k; u; funskky; ] fnYyh fo0 fo0A

\*\*\*\*\*

**fnf{k.k , f'k; k , oanf{k.k ioz , f'k; k ds nskadschp I EcUW**  
**Wkjr; ifji; e**

**MMW \_\_f'kds k fl g\***

**MMW vle idkk jk; \*\***

I keku; r% , f'k; k dks ge nf{k.kh , f'k; k} iohz , f'k; k} if'peh , f'k; k} e/; , f'k; k vle nf{k.k&iwz , f'k; k ea foHkkftr djsr gA I a Dr jk"V<sup>a</sup> HkkSksyd {ks= oxhdj.k ds vuq kj nf[k.k , f'k; k ea vOxkfulrku] cktkyknsk] Hkw/ku] Hkkjr] bjk] ekynho] us kr ikfdLrku vle Jhyadk vkrsga rFkk E; kueku /oekz , oafrcr dks Hkh 'kkfey fd; k tkrk gA nf{k.k&iwz , f'k; k ea phuj cqbz] FkkbySM] fl akgij] eyf'k; k} b.Mkuf'k; k} fo; ruke] ykvid vle dEckSM; k rFkk fQyhi hu vkrsga tcfD E; kuekj /oekz , oafrcr dks Hkh bl ea 'kkfey dj fy; k tkrk gA

vc ; fn ge Hkkjr; ifji; ea bu I Hkh nskk ij nf"Vikr djs rks ikphudky ea Hkkjr dk bu I Hkh nskk I setar jktufrd] I kdfrd] /kkfzd vle vlrr% 0; ki kfjd I Ecu/k jgk gA igk.kk] tkrd dFkvk] jkek; .k] egkHkkjr] ck] /keZ ds xDFkk] tsu /keZ ds xDFkk] I epzqr dh iz kx izkflrk] ukVd 'dk&egk&l o\* es mijkr I Ecu/k dh tkudkj ikr gkrh gA ; mukh ikrd 'ifjlyl vkt , f'k; k} u I h' Vkyeh dh ikrd 'upjy tkxQh' I s bu nskk ds chp tkok] I ek=k] Hkkjr ds igkj bR; kfn cM% 0; ki kfjd cunjxgk I s 0; ki kj dh tkudkj feyrh gA

igys tc 'ogRrj&Hkkjr' 'kcn ; ke dk iz kx fd; k tkrk Fkk rks ml ea nf{k.k , f'k; k vle nf{k.k&iwz , f'k; k ds I Hkh nsk vk tkrk FkA yfdu vks fuo'kd ; q dh I ekfir ds ckn ; gh mfpr I e>k x; k fd 'ogRrj&Hkkjr' 'kcn&; ke dk iz kx ughafd; k tkuk pkfg, A

; | fi bu nskk I s Hkkjr ds I Ecu/k dh I Vhd 0; k[; k bfrgk] dh xgjh Nkuchu I s gh I Eku gS yfdu I keku; r; k ; g ekuk tk I drk gSfd c] ds I e; ea Hkkjr; ks us /kkfzd vkokxeu ikjEHk dj fn; k Fkk vle ijortz v'kcd dky ea 0; kikjh Hkh vkus tkus yxA vkt Hkh Hkw/ku] b.Mkuf'k; k} Jhyadk E; kuekj] phuj frccr] FkkbySM ea ck] /keZ QSyk gpk gS vle; nskk ea Hkh bl ds /kebyEch ik; s tkrsga bl h rjg E; kuekj] FkkbySM] ykvid ] dEckSM; k ea fglw/keZ fo'ks'kdj ckae.k /keZ dk i; kr ipkj&i] kj gpk Fkk ftl ds iHko vkt Hkh nsk tk I drs gA vkt Hkh b.Mkuf'k; k okl h jkek; .k vle egkHkkjr dks viuh , frgkfl d fojkl r dk fgl k ekurs gS vle dEckSM; k dk 'vleokV efluj' I a kj dk fo'kyre-fglw noky; gA bruk gh ugha nf{k.k& , f'k; k vle nf{k.k&iwz , f'k; k ds ftu nskk ea iwkr% bLyke /keZ gS ; k vl; I Hkh nskk ea vkr'kd bLyke cjkLrk Hkkjr gh igpk gA bl h rjg bl I eLr Hk&Hkx ea bl kb&/keZ Hkh Hkkjr I s gh gkdj QSyk gA

bl rjg ds ikphu I Ecu/k ds ckotm orku fLFkr ; g gSfd Hkkjr dk bu I Hkh nskk ds I kfk I Ecu/k fujlurj detkj gkr tk jgk gA bl dk dkj.k , d vle tgg; Hkkjr ea l0; jktuf; d dh detkj gS ogha nu jh vle nf{k.k , f'k; k rFkk nf{k.k&iwz , f'k; k ds fdl h Hkh nsk dh ikfkrd I ph ea Hkkjr ds I kfk I gdkj I cl s Aij ugha gA ; fn eLi "V : i I s dgus dk I gk] dj I dprks ; g I c Lora-rk ds ckn ftu urkvs us nsk dh I Rrk I Hkkyh muds vlurjk"Vh; Lrj ij pedus dh vfr egRokdkkk dk nqifj.kke gS tks dfj'ekbz urRo ds vHko ea gYdsu dk f'kdj gkr tk jgk gA fglw&phuh Hk&Hkbb] dk dYuk'khy ukj bl h dk ifjpk; d gS ftl ds dkj.k Hkkjr 1962 ea phu ds

---

**\*vfl LVSV ikQ] j] jktuf foKku] yky cglj 'kl=h] Lulrdkrj egfo0 xksMk %n0 i 0%**

**\*\* , I kl , V ikQ] j] egkjtk dW] v]kj] fcgljA**

gkFks ijkr gpk vle 'kEe fot; \* ds I e; I spyk vk jgk I kdfrd I Eeku /kkfey gks x; kA Hkkjr vfr ikphu dky I s I kdfrd I Eeku ds dkj.k gh fo'o Hkj eaetcrh dk irhd ekuk tkrk jgk gS ; gh dkj.k gSfd Hkkjr ea foHkurkva dh vfr gS fQj Hkh , d; irk ik; h tkrh gA vkt Hkh mDr n'kks dks ge 0; ki kfjd] jktufrd] I kefd bR; kfn ds LFku ij I kdfrd rjg rjhdk I s vius T; krk utnd yk I drs gA

; gk; Kkr0; gSfd nf{k.kh , f'k; k ds nskk ea I kdZ uked I aBu ds ek/; e I s {ks=h; I gdkj c<kus ds fujlurj iz kl fd; s gS vle 7&8 fnl Ecj 1985 dks <dk ea viuh LFki uk ds ckn I s ; g fujlurj I 0; gA ; fn ge dby I kdZ }kj foHku o'kks dks , oa n'kdka dks foHku ukels I s ?kks"kr fd; s tkus %t s 1991&2000 ds n'kd dks ckydk n'kd ?kks"kr fd; k x; k Fkk dks gh vlkkj ekus rks vkokl %1991% i; kbj.k %1992% fodykrk %1993% ; pkvks dh I eL; k %1994% xjch mleyu %1995% I k[kjrk %1996% fuj{krk mleyu %2000% tkx: drk %2004% vPNk 'kkl u %2008% bR; kfn dh I eL; k; j Li "Vr% ifjy{kr gkus yxrh gA ; fn Hkkjr vle Hkw/ku dks NkM+fn; k tk;



rls nf{k.k , f'k; k ds vU; | Hkh nsk vPNk 'kkl u rls NkSM+ 'kkl u&ræ dh fLFkrk ds vHko l s xfl r gA Hkh ku vlg usky dk >pklo phu dh rjQ c<+jgk gA ikfdLrku us d'ehj ds dN Hkxka dks phu dh Hkh/ Lo: i inku dj ml l s LFkk; h fe=rk dj yh gS rFkk Hkjr fojksk gh ml dk igyk vlg vUre , tsMk gA ckyknsk Hkjr }kjk reke l fo/kk; i klr djds Hkh il Uu ugha jgrk gA dN ?k/ks ea l y> tkus okys enns xnzu; k ikl i kZ/ }kjk Hkjr vk jgs 'kj.kkFFkz ka ds dkj.k ugha l y> jgs gA Jhyadk l s Hkjr dh dN T; knk gh l gkuHkr jgh gS vlg vHk&vHk rfeyukMq l jdkj us rfeyka dks dN T; knk gh il Uu dj yus dh pky pyh tksU; k; ky; ds dkj.k vVd x; hA tks yks jktuhfrd ykHk yus ds fy, l a e ugha j[k ik jgs gks , s yksks dks turk , d u , d fnu vo'; l cd fl [kk; xhA vOxkfulrku ea l Ecl/k l keU; hdj.k dk gj iz kl /ku cckh djkus okyk gh fl ) gskA bl h rjg E; kuekj }oekz vlg eky}hi viuh gh l eL; kvka l s mcj ikus ea l ke gks tk; bl es Hkjr dk vifkr l g; kx gh i; klr gA dty feykj Hkjr dks bu nskks l s l Ecl/k l keU; djus ds fy, urkvks vlg ukdij 'kkgka dks ihNs dj vUrk'Vh; jktu; ea fl ) glr yksk fo'ofok; k; egkfo l ky; ka ds fo'ks'kka dh l gk; rk yuh pfg, A D; kcd jktuhfrk r'Vhdj.k dh uhr vlg ukdij 'kkg nrfu.kz u ds vykok dN tkurs gh ugha gS vlg bu nskks uhr; ks l s i M&l ; ks l s l Ecl/k i wkz-% dnki ugha l dkj l dra

bl h rjg nf{k.k i wZ , f'k; k ds nskks us vkfl ; ku uke l xBu ds ek/; e l s {ks-h; l gdkj c<kus ds iz kl fd; s x; s gA ; g 8 vxLr 1967 dks c&kd ea viuh LFkkiuk ds dkn l s fujUj l fO; gA bl ds l Fkkl d nsk b.Mksuf'k; k] fQyhi HUI ] eyf'k; k] fl akij vlg FkbySM gS vlg dkn ea bl ea capb] fo; ruke] ykvld ] E; kuekj , oa dEckM; k l fefyr gks x; A 24 tykbz 1996 dks Hkjr dks vkfl ; ku dk iwZ l okn l ghkxh cuk fy; k x; k gA vc phu dks Hkh bl dh l nL; rk fey xbz gS vlg ikfdLrku dks Hkh 2 tykbz 2005 dks vkfl ; ku {ks= ep\* dk l nL; cuk fy; k x; k gA ; gk; g mYy[kuh; gS fd vkfl ; ku dk mnas; dgus ds fy, gh {ks=h; l gdkj Fkkl vU; Fkkl l O jkO vesjdk dh ij.kk l s LFkkfir bl l xBu dk vl yh edl n fo; ruke vlg fgln&phu ea vU; = rkdroj l ke; okn dks jklus ds fy, etar nhokj [kMh djuk FkklA ; fi l a kso'k gh vkfl ; ku l gdkj dk l Qy ik; kst d cu x; kA bl dk dkj.k ; g Fkkl fd l kkk; o'k b.Mksuf'k; k [kfut rst ds fu; klr l s ekyeky gks x; k] capb dh Hkh gkyr l dkj x; h] eyf'k; k ea Mkw egknv vlg fl akij ea yh dq ku ; w dh tufgrdkjh rku'kgh l s vkfkd ixfr rst gpa ; fi fo; ruke ; d ds dkn vkfl ; ku us l ke; okn fojksk dln dj fn; kA tgg; Hkjr ds bu nskks ds l kFk l Ecl/kks dk izu gS rks 1984 rd rks bu vkfkd ixfr dj jgs NkV&NkV nskks us xjhc Hkjr dks gk'k; s ij gh j [kA vUrr% ujfl Egk jko ds 'ijc dh rjQ' nskks uhr l s dN l gdkj 'kq gqKA fQj iFke Hkjr h; & , f'k; ku f'k[kj cBd 2002 l s 'ijEijxR l Ecl/ka dk rfd d l etju; u' ikjEHk gqKA fQj ml jh f'k[kj cBd 2003 l s bl rjg dh cBdka dh Jd'kyk 'kq gpbz vlg 2012 l s 15 rd ds fy, Hkjr&vkfl ; ku ds B82 l w-h; lyku vUd , D'kup l s i kJ l ijd l g; kx dh vud l fj; kst uk; i l EiUu dh tk jgh gA vUrr% pfdRI k rFkk LokLF; l ok; j] df'k , oa i 'kqkyu] [kk] l kexh ds id d j.k] vaxst h Hk'kk ds i f'k{k.k vkfn ds {ks= ea Hkjr nf{k.k&iwZ , f'k; kbz nskks ds l kFk i wkZ l g; kx dj l drk gA

yfdu nf{k.k , f'k; k rFkk nf{k.k&iwZ , f'k; k ; k fo'o ds vU; nskks ds l kFk Hkjr ds l Ecl/k rHkh Bkl vldj ys l dks tc Lo; a Hkjr etar gskA ; fi nfu; k ds l cl s cM+ l Qy ykdra=] nfu; k ea gFk; kjs dk l cl s cMk [kjhmkj] fo'olrjh; cfi) okys ; pk] ihNs u gVus okyh etar l suk] i jek.kq vkOe.k l s l jf'kr jg l dus dh {kerk bR; kfn l s gekjh fLFkr etar gS ijUrqxRZ ea tk jgh f'k{k 0; oLFkk] l eLr nqVka dk jktuhr ea vU; [kktus dh c<rh i drr] nsk ea fu" Bk ds i rhcka dk yxkrkj ak l ] ok/ dh vko'; drk ds dkj.k vuxy iyki vlg rfi'Vdj.k ea of)] ckjgks eghus puko vlg pukoh ckrphr l s l e; dh cckh] jktuhr ea vodk'k xg.k }vodk'k 65 o'kZ l eLr fO; kadyki dh vk; k dh 0; oLFkk dk vHko] xjhcka vlg fi NMs dks deB cukus dh txg eDr [kij cukus okys dk; Z dks c<kok] turk dh O; & 'kfdR c<kus dh txg mucks l fcl Mh [kij cukus dk iz kl ] jk'Vh; eukcy dk yxkrkj fxjrs tkuk] ngeu dsfgal k dk tok vfgal k l s nus dh cpdkuh i drr] Hk'Vkpki ij doy gks gYyk djuk vlg mifr , oa rhov dk; bkgh dk vHko] egk'kdr; ka dh vuxy pepkfxjh djds Hkh dkbz Bkl ykHk i klr ugha dj ikus dh fLFkr] i; kbj.k ds fy, doy Hk'k.k u fd dkbz Bkl dk; Z ; kst uk] nsk ds cfu; k oxZ ea plnk ndj jktuhfrd nyks dks i Hkfor djus dh i drr vkfn ds dkj.k gekjh fLFkr detkj gks jgh gA

vUrr% etar jktuhfrd usRo vlg turk dh fLFkr es l dkj gh nsk dks etar cuk l drk gS vlg rc Lo; a gh l Hkh nsk l Ecl/k l dkj graqy;f; r gskA

### I Unkz

- vkj0 l h0 etwknkj &fglnwcdkykftu bu Qkj bLV
- vkj0 l h0 etwknkj &n , t vkwD bEifj; y ; fuVh
- ch0 vkj0 pVthz &l kmFk bLV , f'k; k bu VktUI l u
- Lokeh l nkuln &fglnwcdYpj bu xMj bf.M; k
- ch0 l h0 clxpk &bf.M; k , .M phu
- vkj0 d0 fl g &vUrk"Vh; l Ecl/k
- dkSVY; &vFkzkkL=
- okYehdh &jkek; .k
- on 0; kl &egkHkkjr
- on 0; kl &vfXu ijk.k
- eglnz d0kj &vUrk"Vh; jktulfr

\*\*\*\*\*

### Hkkjr; jk"Vh; vkhlyu , oal=h f'k{k & , d foopuk

**MMW jktlnz irki fl g\***

**MMW vfcclsk irki fl g\*\***

u; s Hkkjr ds vH; q; ea fL=; ka dk mRFkku l olz/kd fof'k"V i zFRr; ka ea l s , d FkA bl ea fL=; ka ds chp f'k{k dh izfr dh fof'k"V Hkiedk FkA mlUhl oha 'krkCnh ds iwdk) Z rd L=h f'k{k rgyukRed : i l s mi f{kr jghA bl {ks= ea igy ; k rls viuh Hk&l Ei FRr ds izdk dls /; ku ea j [kdj dN vfHktRR; Hkkjr; ifjokj k) bl kbz fe'kufj; ka }kjk tks vius /keZ ds ipkj&iid kj ds fy, mRl pl Fks vFkok jktk jk/kkclUr n0] oS] ukFk vkfn ykcdki dkjokfn; ka }kjk dh x; hA bl ds i{k ea izd) tuer mHkj jgk Fkk ; | fi igkrui Fkh l eqnk; ka ds vf/kdkak l nL; bl ds fo: ) FkA 1899 ea Qhey t0pukby l kd kbVh us dydRrk ea ckfydkvka dh f'k{k dh 0; oLFkk dh] fti ds l Fk jktk jk/kkclUr n0 rFk MfoM gs j us Hkh l g; sx fd; kA dN l e; ckn yMht l kd kbVh uked l LFkk us dydRrs l sbykgckn rd ds foLr {ks= ea dN ckfydk fo|ky; LFkfi r fd; A

mluul oha 'krkCnh ds e/; ds yxHkx L=h f'k{kk dks fofHkUu fn'kkvka l s l g; lxx , oa i kRl kgu feyus yxk] rnfI bl dh ixfr ik; %/kheh jghA vk/kfud l qkkj vLUnkyuka us L=h f'k{kk dks mYy[kuh; ij .kk inku dhA jktk jkeekgu jk; fl=; ka ds vf/kdkjka ds vxz.kh l j (kd FkA caki ekt us fl=; ka dh l ok ea mYy[kuh; dk; Z fd; k ftl ds vucl iedk l nL; ka us muds chp f'k{kk , oa l adfr ds id kj ds /; s l s l e; & l e; ij vucl if=dk; i zdk'kr dh t\$ & ckeckk/kuh 1863 bZ] vcyk clU/kr 1961 bZ }kj dkuFk xkaxgh] efgyk] vUr%ij 1/4kf'kink cuth] Hkkjr h 1/4} t bnuukFk VScj 1/4 Hkkjr efgyk vj\$ l q Hkkra vk; l ekt u\$ tkyU/kj ds egkdU; k fo|ky; rFkk dN , d vU; f'k{kk l l Fkkvka ds ek/; e l } L=h f'k{kk dks vxz l j fd; ka 'ku% 'ku% Hkkjr ds fofHkUu Hkkxka ea bl dh 'kk[kkvka dh nqkj\$ k ea vucl ek/; fed rFkk ikFked fo|ky; ka dh LFkkiuk gpbA ikFkuk lekt rFkk nFD[ku , tndsku l kl kbVh us Hkh L=h f'k{kk ds fodkl ea mYy[kuh; ; lxxnku fn; ka Hkkjr h; jk"Vh; l kelftd l Eesyus vius okf"kd vf/koskuka ea L=h f'k{kk l Ecl/h i Lrko ikfjr fd; A

l jdkj dk : [k bl l UnHkZ ea l Urks'kin ugha FkA cF.Vd o eedkys us Hkh bl vkj /; ku ugha fn; ka bl mnas; dh iirZ grq dkbz dks'k Hkh fu/kkZjr ugha fd; k x; k ; |fi bl us vU; vucl l ekt&l qkkj l Ecl/h dne mBk; A 1941 ea tidj dydRrk ea dydRrk Ohey Ldny vFkok fglunwckfydk fo|ky; dh LFkkiuk gpbZftl ea x-t- dh ifj"kn ds fof/k l nL;] tsbz fMAdokVj cF; u vj\$ ia= bZojplnz fo|kl kxj dh vxz.kh HkMedk FkA cF; u futh : i l s : -800 ifrekg bl fo|ky; dks nrs FkA ; |fi bl fo|ky; dh LFkkiuk gkus ij ifjokj ds fy, l adV dk 'kij epk rFkfi L=h f'k{kk ds fodkl ea bl l s mYy[kuh; cy feyA ykMZ MygkSt h us bl ; l stuk dh iirZ ea cakky l jdkj dh n<fk l s l efkZ djus ds l fFk gh mDr fo|ky; dks futh : i l s ifro"KZ : -800] ikp o"kk rd inku fd; A 1856 ea cF; u dh er; q ds ckn] fo|ky; dk izak l jdkj us vius gkFkka ea ysfy; ka l vi\$ 1850 ds vius dk; bRr ea ykMZ MygkSt h us Hkkjr ea, d Bkl 1/4 km. M , .M l kfyM 1/2 vk/kkj ij L=h f'k{kk dh l Qy 'kq vkr ds cF; u dh dk; Z dh l jkguk djrs gq l jdkj dh drRrk dk gh ugha Li "V , oa l k\$knz wkl l efkZ dk vf/kdkjh crk; ka ikjEHk ea bl fo|ky; ea 11 Nk=k, j Fkha ftudh l q; k ?kVdj 'kh?z gh 7 jg xbA

1854 ea pYl l oM ds ia= us L=h f'k{kk ds egRo dks Lohdkj fd; k fdUrqb l s futh m|e ij gh NkM+ fn; k] ; |fi l jdkj h vupku dh l l rqr ml us vo'; dhA vHkh Hkh Hkkjr ea L=h f'k{kk ds l UnHkZ ea fcfV'k l jdkj dh ufr l ko/kkuh dh FkA ykMZ dSuax dh l jdkj us ?kks'kr fd; k fd l jdkj yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk ea ml h izdkj dh : fp ; k igy ugha y l drh t\$ h ckydka dh f'k{kk ea ckydk fo|ky; eF; : i l s

**\*oHkx/; {k jktufr foKku] l r ryl mkl egko|ky;] dkhij&l rkuig] mOidA \*\*l gk; d v/; ki d iFked fo|ky; A**

LoSPNd l g; lxx ij vk/kfjr gkus pkfg, l jdkj fo|eku fo|ky; ka dks l gk; rk vupku nclj i kRl kfgR dj l drh Fkh] rnfI dN vupku fn; s x; A

1855 ea cakky ds yfVusV xouj l j Ymfjd gS/HMs ds i kRl kgu ij ia bZojplnz fo|kl kxj us pkj ftyka ea 20 ckydk fo|ky; LFkfi r fd; sfdUrq ykMZ dSuax D; kcd L=h f'k{kk ij l jdkj h /ku 0; ; djus ds i{k ea ugha Fkk] bl dkj .k bu fo|ky; ka dk vLrRo nh?kdkyhu ugha jgkA 1867 ea ykxw f'k{kk ufr ea L=h f'k{kk ds ifr mnkl hurk Li "V >ydrh gS; |fi fo|ky; ka dks l gk; rk vupku nuss ij l jdkj l ger FkA bl h l e; dskopluz l su bl fn'kk ea mYy[kuh; dk; Z fd; ka gqy h] <kdk] Qjhni g] ckdj xat] eSufl g] f=i gk vj\$ fl ygV vkfn ea LFkkuh; l l Fkkvka us vucl fo|ky; LFkfi r fd; A 1863 ea fcfV'k Hkkjr ea dy 1640 ckydk fo|ky; FkA 1881&82 ea yxHkx 1 yk[k ckydk, j fo|ky; ea f'k{kk i kRl dj jgh Fkh] fdUrq l keld; r; k L=h f'k{kk ds ifr vR; Yi mRl kg FkA 1871 l s 1882 bZ ds chp L=h f'k{kk ea iz, kR of) gpbZ fdUrq] ek/; fed ; k mPprj f'k{kk dh rgyuk ea ikFked f'k{kk dh vkj vf/kd /; ku fn; k x; ka cakky rFkk dN vakra ea enkl dks NkMedj ckydkvka dh ek/; fed f'k{kk bZ kbZ fe'kufj; ka rFkk Brskh izakdkka ds gkFks ea FkA

g.Vj dehrku }kjk bl vkj /; ku fn; s tkus l sigys bl {ks= ea dkbz Bkl ] ; qDr l xr iz kl ugha fd; k x; ka yEc l e; rd ixfr vR; Ur {kh.k jgh ftl dk dkj.k v/hj s an; l s fd; s x; s iz kl gh FkA 1881 ea dydRrk eMdy dkySt ea Nk=kvka dks i dsk fn; k tkus yxkA 1882 ea xBr g.Vj dehrku us fy[k fd l kjh ixfr ds cotun L=h f'k{kk Hkkjr ea fi NkM voLFk ea FkA vk; lxx us L=h f'k{kk ij fo'ks'k : i l s /; ku fn; k vj\$ fo'ks'k i kRl kgu dk l q-ko fn; ka ml dk l q-ko Fk fd ckydk fo|ky; ka dks l jdkj rFkk uxj i kfydk t\$ h l l Fkkvka

ds dksk l s vupku fn; k tk; A rc l s ckydkvla dh f'k{kk dks l jdkjh vupku mnkjrki dhd fn; k tkus yxhA fo'ofu |ky; ka ds i jh{kk ds fu; eka&fofu; eka ea l akksku fd; s x; s rtkfd Nk=k, j mPprj f'k{kk dh vlg vkd"V gls l dha 1888 ea cf; e Ldny dks dknyst dk ntlz nsfn; k x; ka

l u-1882 bz ea ykMZ fjiu dh l jdkj }kjk f'k{kk ds l Ecl/k ea i Mky djus ds fy, fu; p r g. Vj vk; kx }kjk L=h f'k{kk dks fo'ksk : i l s i h l kgu nsus rFkk bl ds ifr fo'ksk mnkjrj cjr tkus dh fl Qkfj'k dh x; hA bl ds tkus ds dkn l s l jdkj /khj&/khjs Vky&eVky dh uhr dk i jR; kx djds L=h f'k{kk dh mlufu ds fy, vf/kd mnkjrki wkz vupku nsus yxh rFkk bl idkj dh l h Fkkvla ij igys l s vf/kd fu; a. k j [kus yxhA bl ds QyLo: i ckydk fo |ky; ka rFkk muea f'k{kk iklr djus okyh ckydkvla dh l d; k ea of) gkus yxhA ckydk, i q "kka ds fo |ky; ka ds l kfk gh fo'ksk L=h f'k{kk dh l h Fkkvla ea Hkh v/; ; u djus yxhA l u-1894 bz ea uskuy bf. M; u , l kfi , 'ku dh cBd ea vft l ds l Hki fr ykMZ gkgkml Fk& caky dh ppkz djsr gq euekgu ?kksk us ; g dgk Fk fd vHkh nsk ds yxh kx gj xlp ea l =; ka ds fy, Ldny g r Fkk dydRrk 'kgj ea fglu w l =; ka ds fy, , d dkyt g s ft l dk i k s k k l jdkj djrh g s v k s bl ea fglu w efgyk, ; ; fuofl v h v k h l z dh ; k k; rk i klr dj jgh g a f d l r y k M Z d t u dh l jdkj ds }kjk idkfr'kr f'k{kk l Ecl/kh i Lrko ea Bhd gh dgk x; k Fk fd L=h f'k{kk ds fy, vHkh cgr d n djuk ckdh g a

1854 ea tcf d Ldny ka ea dny 2500 ckydk, i Fkh rks 1881 ea; g c < d j 1]17]000 vlg 1892 ea 1]27]000 gls x; hA 1883 ea i gyh cky cf; u Ldny ea f'k{kr nks yMfd; ka us dydRrk fo'ofu |ky; l s Lukrd i jh{kk mRrh. k z dhA 1901&02 ea 12 efgyk dknyst Fk&3 caky ep 3 enkl ea vlg 6 l a p r i k l r ea 1902 ds v l r ea efgyk dknyst ka dh Nk=kvka dh l d; k 177 Fkh caky ea 55] enkl ea 34] cEcbz ea 30] l a p r i k l r ea 41 vlg cekz ea 5A ckydkvla ds ek/; fed fo |ky; ka dh l d; k 461 FkhA vf/kd k i k f k e d fo |ky; ka ds Ldny ka ea v/; u j r ckydkvla dh dny l d; k 44]654 ; k 15]000 FkhA buea l s fo |ky; 5628 FkhA 1901&02 ea ifr fo |ky; ckydkvla dh v k r l d; k 34 FkhA l ko z t f u d l h F k k v l a ea L d n y t k u s ; k k ; c k y d k v l a d k d n y 2-2 i f r ' k r f ' k { k k x g . k d j j g k F k h A 1901 ea i k b e j h L d n y k a ea 100 c k y d k a d s i h N s c k y d k v l a dh l d ; k d n y 12 F k h A e k / ; f e d L r j i j ; g l d ; k 100 e s i h N s 4 F k h A 0 ; k o l k f ; d f ' k { k k e a y M f d ; k a dh l d ; k 87 F k h A

1902 ea L=h f'k{kk l Ecl/kh v k d M l a l s K k r g l r k g s f d N k = k v k a dh l d ; k i k f k e d e k / ; f e d r F k k m P p f ' k { k k e a O e ' k % 3]48]410( 41]582 vlg 263 FkhA<sup>1</sup> 1902 rd foHkku l h F k k v l a ea 2]56]000 ckydk, i FkhA vlg 161 v m n k j 1/2 d y k V e k u f o d h 1/2 fo |ky; ka ea 87 0; kol kf; d fo |ky; ks ea

19 oha 'krkCnh ds v l r e n ' k d k a d k , d f o f ' k " V y ( k . k F k k ) f l = ; k a d k 0 ; o l k ; k a e a i d s k a f l = ; k a d s f y , i f ' k { k . k d s f o | k y ; k a d h L F k k i u k r F k k 1882 d s f ' k { k k v k ; k x } k j k l a r g y u f o ' k s k l f o / k k v a d s Q y L o : i c M h l d ; k e a f l = ; k j v / ; k i u d k ; z d j u s y x h A n h j j v u d f l = ; k j f p d R l d k a r F k k u l k a d s : i e a d k ; z d j u s d s f y , u ; s L F k k f i r L d n y k a o d k y s t k a e a i d s k y a s y x h A b l i d k j ] 19 o h a ' k r k C n h d k v l r g l r & g l r s f l = ; k j f ' k { k o f p d R l k l E c l / k h 0 ; o l k ; k a d s { k s = e a i f o " V g h A

, d vlg f'k{kk xg.k djus okyh rFkk nu jh vlg] foHkku 0; ol k; ka ea i dsk djuokyh fl=; ka dh l d; k ea of) 19oha 'krkCnh ds mRrj k) z ea fl=; ka rFkk i q "kka ds nf"Vdksk ea gkusokys ifjorzu dh l p d g a t c f d ' k r k C n h d s i k j E h k e p v H k t k R ; V d n y h u 1/2 i f j o k k a d k s N k M e d j ] n s k e a l k k j f l = ; k a d h l d ; k u x . ; F h j ' k r k C n h d s v l r g l r & g l r } y k [ k a f l = ; k j n s k h k j e a u o l F k k f i r f o | k y ; k a e a i d s k y s j g h F k h a r F k k ' k r k C n h d s e / ; e a L F k k f i r f o ' o f o | k y ; k a l s L u k r d i j h { k k m R r h . k z d j u s d k s m R l p l F k h A

1904 ea xki kyd". k xk[kys }kjk LFkfir 'l o z V t v k d b f . M ; k l k d k b V h " H k j r l o d l e k t u s L = h & i q " k k a d s d k s ) d & l k a d f r d m R F k k u e a v R ; U r i z k a u h ; H k f e d f u H k ; h A b l d k ; z e a j k e d ". k f e ' k u u s H k h m Y y s [ k u h ; ; k s n k u f n ; k A f l = ; k a e a f ' k { k k , o a l h d f r d s i d k j e a M K W j o h l n u k F k d h f o ' o H k j r h u s v f } r h ; d k ; z f d ; k g a b l f n ' k k e a c E c b z i m u k , o a e n k l d s l o k l n u t s h l h F k k v l a u s j k f = L d n y ] o ; L d d { k k } x g & f ' k { k k r F k k x g & d y k d s } k j k L = h & t k f r d h c M h l o k , j d h A l j y k n o h p k s j k u h d s } k j k l u - 1910 b z e a L F k k f i r H k j r L = h e . M y L = h & l o k d h , d e g R o i w k z l h F k k F k h A b l d k m n a s ; L = h & f ' k { k k d k i d k j d j u k F k h A b l u s v i u s v f / k o s k u k a e a L = h & f ' k { k k e a l d k j d s v u d l p - k o j [ k a 1917 b z e a e n k l e a L F k k f i r o h e d l b f . M ; u , d k f l , ' k u d k H k h ; g h m n a s ; F k h A

1915 ds jk"Vh; l k e f t d l E e y u d s c E c b z v f / k o s k u e a v i u s v / ; { k h ; H k k " k . k e a d o z u s t k i k u d s e f g y k f o ' o f o | k y ; d s v k n ' k z i j ] e g j k " V a e a e f g y k f o ' o f o | k y ; d h L F k k i u k d k f o p k j i L r r f d ; k A , u h c d s v ] e g k R e k

xk/kh] pUnkojdj rFkk Mk- Hk.Mkj dj us bl dk l eFkZ fd; kA Hk.Mkj us iLrkfor fo'ofokly; ds dyifr ½pkd yj½ ds : i eadk; Zdjuk Lohdkj fd; kA 1916 ea bl l LFkk dh LFkki uk gpbA 1919 ea cEcbZ ea l e) Bkdjl h m|ks ifr ?jkus ds l j foBBynkl Bkdjl h us bl l LFkk dks ipj dks'k inku fd; k] vc l LFkk dk uke Jherh uRFkckbz nkeknj Bkdjl h efgyk fo'ofokly; ¼ l -, u-Mh-Vh-½ gks x; kA 'kh?z gh] doš ds ekxh'kZ eš ; g if'peh Hkkjr ea efgyk f'k{k dk egRo iwZ dhnz cu x; kA

l u-1916 bZ es doš us , l -, u-Mh-Vh- efgyk fo'ofokly; dh LFkki uk dhA bl es ekrHk"kk dks f'k{k dk ek/; e cuk; k x; kA 1917 ea l Myj fe'ku ea L=h&f'k{k ij fo'sk /ku nus dh l urfir dh vS bl ds fufeRr , d ckMZ ds xBu dh l urfir dhA l u-1919 bZ ea dydRrk fo'ofokly; vk; l x us , d foLrr fjikZ isk dh ftl ea ; g fopkj 0; Dr fd; k fd yMelka dh f'k{k ds fy, tks rjhdš ikB; Øe , oa 0; oLFkk fuf'pr dh x; h gš og fdruk Hkh mRre D; ka u gks fdUr q ml s ijk dk ijk yMfd; ka ij ykxwdj nsk Bhd ugha glockA bl vk; l x us ; g fl Qkfj'k dh Fkh fd L=h&f'k{k ij fo'sk : i l s /; ku fn; k tk; rFkk bl ds fy, , d ckMZ LFkkfir fd; k tk; A bl vk; l x us efgyk&f'k{k dka ds if'k{k.k ij cgr tksj fn; k Fkk rFkk ; g Hkh dgk Fkk fd fl=; ka dks rdudh fo'k; ka ea Hkh f'k{k nh tk; A

i q "k l k{kjrk dh rgyuk ea L=h l k{kjrk dk ifr'kr cgr de Fkka Hkkjr ea l kekt'd i Fkkvka us ukjh f'k{k ds ekxZ ea dfBukb; ka dks cgr c<k fn; k Fkka fdUr q bl izu ij l Eefr eFkj xfr l š ijUr q fuf'pr : i l š ifjofrZ gks jgh Fkh vS e/; oxhZ; f'k{k; r ; pd f'k{k r iRu; ka dh vkckh{k djus yxs FkA<sup>2</sup> tc rd f'k{k i q "ka rd gh l ffer jgrh] nsk dh l kekt'd l jpu k jktuhfrd ixfr ij i Hkko Mkyrh vS ml ea ck/kd curhA bl dkj.k f'k{k ds {ks= ea L=h o i q "k ds chp fo] eku [kkbz nsk ds l e{k l okZ/kd xEHkhj l eL; k FkA<sup>3</sup>

1921 rd f'k{k Hkkjr; ka dh eukofrr ea fuf'pr ifjorZ vk x; k Fkk tks viuh i q=; ka dks f'k{k inku djus dks rRij FkA Hkkjr; L=h o i q "k vuHko djus yxs Fks fd f'k{k nsk dh Hkh" k.k l kekt'd l eL; k Fkh vS tc rd Hkkjr; l kekt'd ij Eijvka }kjk vkjksir fu"kska ds dkj.k L=h f'k{k dks igpus okyh {kfr dh ifrZ ugha gsrh rc rd Hkkjr vk/kfud jk"V<sup>a</sup> ds : i ea viuk vfhkyf"kr LFkku ikr ugha dj l drk FkA<sup>4</sup>

bl ds vfrfjDr fl=; ka ea cgr vf/kd fuj{krk Fkh rFkk i q "k , oa fl=; ka ds chp l k{kjrk dh fo"kerk c<f h tk jgh Fkha l u-1921 bZ eafcfV'k Hkkjr ea l k{kj efgykvka dh l q; k ipkl l s , d l s Hkh de Fkh rFkk L=h&i q "k nsk ugh ea l k{kjrk dh ixfr cMh /kheh Fkha l u-1919 bZ l s ydj l u-1921 bZ ds chp i q "ka dh l k{kjrk dh ixfr c<h] bl ea 1-7 ifr'kr dh of) gpbZ fdUr q fl=; ka ea ; g of) doy 0-7 ifr'kr Fkha 1921 dh tux.kuk dh fjikZ l s Kkr gsrk gSfd 5 vS bl l s vf/kd mez okyh yMfd; ka ea f'k{k rka dk ifr'kr 2 l s vf/kd ugha Fkha l u-1927 bZ rd L=h&f'k{k fuf'pr : i l s c<h D; kfid bl l e; i <us okyh yMfd; ka dh l q; k c<+jgh Fkha l u-1927 bZ ea vf[ky Hkkjr; efgyk l Eesy ds vol j ij l kkyh dh jkuh us ; g dgk Fkh fd vc rd L=h&f'k{k iwZ mnkl hu] migkl ] l ekykpu k , oa vLohdfr dh l Hkh l Fkfr; ka l s xqj pph gA vc ; g fuf'pr : i l s dgk tk l drk gSfd Hkkjr ea gj txg yMelka dh f'k{k dh rjg yMfd; ka dh f'k{k Hkh jk"Vh; ixfr ds fy, vfuok; Zekuh tkus yxh gA<sup>5</sup>

, d l e; Fkk tc Hkkjr ea L=h&f'k{k ds l eFkZ rls ugha Fks ml ds fojkskh vS 'k=q vo'; FkA vc rd L=h tkfr dbZ efrtyka l s xqj pph gš iwZ mnkl hu] migkl ] vkykpu k vS LohdfrA vc ; g vkl kuh l s dgk tk l drk gSfd Hkkjr ea l oE fl=; ka dh f'k{k dks Hkh mrug gh vko'; d l e>k tk jgk gSftruk yMelka dh f'k{k dka bl s jk"Vh; ixfr dh vko'; d 'krZekuk tk jgk gA<sup>6</sup> fdUr q, d deh Fkha Hkkjr dh cgr q; d vkckh dh fu/Lark L=h&f'k{k ds rhoz fodkl ea cgr cMh vojksk jgh gA dkexkj ox] fd l ku vS etnij] L=h&f'k{k dh l qo/kvka l s ykHkflor u gks l dA fonskh 'kkl u vkfkd ixfr ds ekxZ ea ck/kd Fkh ftl dkj.k l koZfud f'k{k dk izu jktuhfrd Lorark vS vkfkd ixfr ds izu l s tH+ x; k vS jk"Vh; vkUnkyu dks vxZ j djus ea l gk; d gqkA

Qojh 1927 ea cakly oheBl , twdsku dh igyh cBd gpbA l Hk ea rš kj fd; s x; s dk; Øe dk ykxw djus ds fy, bl yhx us , d LFkk; h l fefr fu; qR dhA enkl ea f'k{k foHkx ds jktif=r efgyk vf/kdkfj; ka dk vxLr] 1927 bZ ea , d l Eesy gqkA bl l Eesy ea fopkj &foe'kZ djus ds ckn L=h&f'k{k ds fodkl ds l Ecu/k ea l u-1927 bZ ea ljdkj dks , d fjikZ isk dh x; hA tuojh] 1927 bZ ea iuk ea f'k{k&l qk] ds izu ij iFke vf[ky Hkkjr; efgyk l Eesy cyk; k x; kA bl l Eesy ea L=h&f'k{k l s l Ecu/k j [kus okys cgr l kjs iLrko ikl fd; s x; A bl ea ljdkj ds }kjk yMfd; ka ds fy, i kFked f'k{k vfuok; Zcukus rFkk mi; qR 'kjhfd if'k{k.k , oa

MkDVjh tklp dh 0; oLFkk djkk; s tkus dh elq dh x; h FkhA i atkc l jdkj us Qjoj 1928 bZ ea vi us, d i Lrko ea yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk dk egRo Lohdkj fd; kA e/; i kUr ea l jdkjh , oa xj l jdkjh l nL; ka dh , d l febr us l jdkj ds l e{c cgr; l h fl Qkfj'ka i sk dha rFkk ; g l kekl; er 0; Dr fd; k fd Hkkjr dh ixfr yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk ds l kFk l Ec) gA ; fn mudh f'k{kk dh ixfr ds fy, l fØ; ; i l s dk; bkbZ ugha dh tk; sch vjg bl ds fy, l koZt fud elq mRi l u ugha dh tk, xh rks nsk dh l kekl; ixfr vo: ) gks tk; schA fQj Hkh] L=h&f'k{kk ds l efpo fodkl dh jkg ea vHkh cgr&l h dfBukb; k; FkhA budh ppkZ djrs gq gkVkk l febr us f'k{kk ds fy, dkQh l gk; rk fn; s tkus dh vko'; drk ij tkj fn; k Fkka ml l febr dk ; g fopkj Fk fd&Hkkjr ea vHkh yMfd; ka rFkk fL=; ka dh f'k{kk dk cgr egRo gA ; g l Ei wZ f'k{kk ds nk; js, oa dqyrk ij i Hkko Mk yrh gA yMelh dh f'k{kk ek; dh f'k{kk gS vjg ek; ds }kjk cPpka dh f'k{kk gA fo'ksk : i l s mPprj Lrjka ij fL=; ka dh f'k{kk l s nsk dh ; kk; rk : ih /ku feysk tIs fd vc rd vol j ds vHkko ea u"V gks jgk gA f'k{kk ds }kjk gh Hkkjr; efgyk; vf/kd ek=k ea nsk dh l dfr] vkn'kZ, oa dk; k ea; ksnku ns l dkhA bl l febr us; g Hkh fl Qkfj'k dh Fkh fd l Ei wZ Hkkjr; f'k{kk dh ixfr ds fy, fodkl dh gj ; kst uk ea yMfd; ka dh f'k{kk dks vf?kd egRo i wZ LFku vFkok ojh; rk fn; k tkuk vko'; d gA

fL=; ka dks dkyst dh f'k{kk nh tkus dh l EHkkouk Hkh c+ jgh FkhA l u-1927 l sydj 1932 bZ rd ea enkl ds l ur Fkj k dkyst vjg f=olne ds egkjtk efgyk dkyst dks Lukrd Lrj dk cuk fn; k x; kA cEcb] ea i q "kha ds dkyst ea i eukyh yMfd; ka dh l ; k l u-1927 bZ ea 382 FkhA ; g l u-1932 bZ ea c<elj 704 gks x; hA cakya ea pkjka efgyk dkyst ka f'tl ea <dk ds , Msu gkbZ dny Qkj xYl Z dk b.VjehM, V foHkx Hkh 'kkfey Fkk½ dh n'kk l qkjh x; hA bl l e; dydRrk ds fo | kl xj dkyst ea fL=; ka dk , d oxZ [kkyk x; k f'tl ea 190 yMfd; k; Hkriz gpa dN vU; i q "k ds dkyst ka ea Hkh efgyk&Nk=kvka ds fy, fo'ksk i dU/k fd; s FkhA l a Dr i kUr ea vkttkcyk ea efgyk foHkx [kys x; A i atkc ds ykg] efgyk dkyst RkFk ykg] ds fdUuMZ dkyst ea Nk=kvka dh l ; k ea dkQh of) gpa

chl oha 'krkcnh ea bl rjg L=h&f'k{kk dh l qLFkj ixfr gpa f'k{kk ds iR; d Lrj ij Nk=kvka dh l ; k ea Hkkjh of) gpa tks dkQh rsth l s gpa ; | fi Nk=ka dh rgyuk ea Nk=kvka dh dny l ; k cgr; i hNs FkhA 1941 ea; fn Nk=ka dh l ; k 1000 Fkh rks Nk=kvka dh dny 935A 1946&47 ea l Hkh f'k{k.k l d.Fk kvka ea Nk=kvka dny l ; k 42]97]785 Fkh vjg 91 efgyk fo | ky; ka ea 10]315 Nk=k; j v/; ; u dj jgh FkhA

#### I UnH

- 1- irki fl g }kjk m)r vk/kfud Hkkjr dk l keftd , o vkfkd bfrgl ] i" B 26A
- 2- fj i kZ vku d kULVhV; wku y fj QkEl Z %kj ekV QkMZ fj i kZ i kV&2] i jk 184 %j iz V% 1928] i" B 120A
- 3- ekUVQkMZ fj i kV] vki- fl V] i" B 120A
- 4- oh- fpj kly] bf.M; k] 1927] i" B 152A
- 5- vj fyfVy gYl ] i ksd vkuD , tusk bu bf.M; k] ukbUFk DohuDohuy fj i kZ] 1922&27] 1929] i" B 120A

\*\*\*\*\*

# orðku eadk; ktr efgykvadh flfkr eafjorú %, d fo'yšk.k

## MKV I zhrk\*

; fn vki dks fodkl djuk gS rks efgykvka dk mRFkku djuk gkska efgykvks dk fodkl gksus ij l ekt dk fodkl Lor% gks tk; skA iafmr tokgj yky ug; ds bl mnxkj ls; g tkfgj gSfd efgykvka dk fodkl l ekt dsmRFkku o pjekRdr'kz dsfy, vfr vko'; d gA

vkt l eps fo'o l fgr Hkkjr ea Hkh ifjorú gks jgk gS vSj ; g ifjorú dbz fn'kkvka ea gks jgk gA i<&fy[kdj fodkl dh nkm+ea vk [kMh gPZ efgyk,; vc ?kj dh pkjfnokfj; ka l s fudydj d kedkt dh nfu; k; ea 'kkfey gks jgh gS vSj thou ds iR; d {ks= ea c<&p<ej fgLI k ys jgh gS vSj l Qy Hkh gks jgh gA ckr jktulfr dh dja ; k 0; ol k; dh] ckr ehfm; k dh gks ; k Hkkjh m | l x dh] bl thfu; fja] pfdRI k] vkarfj{k vSj oSkfud 'kksk vkfn l Hkh {ks=ka ea efgykvka us viuh ; k; rk vSj n{krk l kfc dh gA thou dk , d k dkbz {ks= ugha gS t gk; efgykvkadh i Hkkoh miflFkr u gA

foxr dky rd tks {ks= dpy iq "kka ds gh {ks= ekus o l e>s tkrS fks ogk; ij Hkh ukjh pruk Toyr : i l sinhlr gks jgh gA f'k{kk] [ksy] izkkl u] dyk] foKku] vuq' dku ds {ks= ea vFkok l eku l dfr ; k jktulfr ds gj fdl h {ks= ea og i osk ik pph gA dN for'k"V foHkxka ea rks efgyk, al cl svks fudy pph gA

fuf'pr : i l svtkn Hkkjr ds chrs 67 o"kkz ea ekMukbZt sku] euh vSj ehfm; k; us efgykvka dh nfu; k; gh cnj dj j [k nh gA bl dh cnkSyr os i ktr vol jka dk ijk ykHk mBkdj mi yfC/k; ka ds f'k[kj ij tk fojkteku gPZ gA mudk ; g l Qj pwpkshiwkz gksrsg Hkh [kkl k jkekpd jgk gA

**ifeyk dij** us Hkh Li"V fd; k gSfd Bf'kf{kr d kedkt h i fRu; ka o efgykvka dh l d; k ea of) dh bl iR; {k ?kVuk dh e; ; ij .kk ds emy ea mudh c<fh vkfFkd vko'; drk gS ftl l s fd mlga ikfjokfjd vk; ea l g; kx nsk gksrk gA

**ifeyk dij** th us vxks fy[kk gSfd Bnsk ea ifjorú dh tks ifO; k py jgh gS ml dk , d egROIwiz i fj.kke ; g fudyk gSfd Hkkjr; ukjh viuh ijEijkc) LokHkkfod fo'ks'krk l s ePr gksus yxh gA Lor= Hkkjr ea efgyk vkt vf/kdkf/kd l d; k ea os'fud , oa ykHkiwiz 0; ol k; ka vSj dke&/kalka ea vkus yxh gA fHkUu&fHkUu {kerkvka ds l kfk foHkUu 0; ol k; ka ea vkus okyh bu efgykvka dh c<fh l d; k dks Hkkjr ds fdl h Hkh cM's uxj ds dk; LFky vFkkr~dk; B; 0; Lr {ks= ea Li"Vr% nS'kk tk l drk gA bl nsk ea l ekt ds fuEu oxl dh vSj rars geskk l setnjh ds fy, dke djrh jgh gS fdlrq mPp oxkz dh efgyk, a vf/kdrj vius ?kja rd gh l hfer jgh gS yfdu vkt Lor= Hkkjr ea vc os efgyk, a ?kj l s fudydj mu dk; k; o m | l xka ea vk jgh gA ftu ij vkh rd iq "kka dk vkf/iR; Fkka ; g , d viwZ?kVuk gS vSj , d Lor= Hkkjr dh fo'ks'krk Hkh gA

ifrf"Br vf/koDrk **OMr ployk** dgrh gSfd B1950 ea l fio/kku ykxw gksrsg dh dkuuu cjkjh ds ntz l s gekjk l Qj 'kq gwpk Fkka Hkkjr l jdkj vSj l fio/kku l Hkh }kj k mBk; s x; s bl dne ds ckn rks Hkkjr; efgykvka us ihNs eM'edj ugha nS'kk] l cl s vPNh ckr ; g jgh fd efgykvka dks dkuuu feys cjkjh ds ntz dk] l ekt ds fdl h Hkh rcds dh vSj l s dkbz fojksk ugha gwpkA bl l s ; g ckr Li"V gksr h gSfd bl ds tfj ; sjk"V" us Li"V l ndr nsfn; k Fkk fd thou ds iR; d Lrj ij Hkkjr; efgykvka dks iq "kka l s l oZ'SB Lrj ij nS'kkuk mudk y{; gA l Etkor% ; gh otg Fkh fd 1950 ds ckn Hkkjr; l d n us Hkkjr; efgykvka dh flFkr dks cnys okys Jd'kyk) fo/ks d i kfj rd; AP

bu mi ; Pr dFkula l s ; g Li"V gSfd vkt efgykvka dsfy, ?kj dh ?k/ulHkh pgkjfnokjh ik ; %

\*l ekt 'ML= foHkx] jkt dh; egfo | ky; ] plnkyh] m0 iDA

VW pph gA dy dh l k/kj.k l h xfg.kh vkt dky izkd cudj vius dk; k; nkf; Roka dk fuoZu dj jgh gA ml dh bl Hkiedk ea uohurk gS gkykfd ukjh ea; g ifrHk tletkr Fkh ijUrqog iq "k izku l ekt ea fujadq ekufi drk eanch iMh xy jgh Fkh vS; tS sgh; g ifrjok dN de gqk fd ukjh ifrHk iYyfor gkus yxhA

vkt ds orZku le; ea efgykva dh 'kDr ea of) gpZ gSftl dkj.k mlga vfhk; fDr dh vktknh feyh gA l ekt ea Lo; avftir ifr"Bk ikus ds l k/ku feys gS vS; feyh gS thou dks vius rjhd s l s thus dh vktknh] ftl dkj.k mudh vkfkd o l keftd gS l ; r ea l dkjRed ifjorZu vk; k gA bl idkj ifjokj ea iRuh us l fodk ds LFku ij l g; kxuh vS; fe= dh fLFkr ikr dj yh gA vkt ukjh ?kj , oa ckj nkuls gh LFkuus ij l q<+gpZ gA og ?kj dh 0; oLFk l sydj vl; vucl mPpLrjh; , oa rdudh {ks=ks ea nkrk ikr dj pph gA vkt ds u; s nS; ea fopkjs ds l kFk Hkkouk dk l elo; u gh l Qyrk dks l fuf'pr djrk gA efgykvk ea ; g l elo; u , oa l keatL; iq "kks dh viS; k dkQh vf/kd ek=k ea gkrk gS bl fy; s dEl; Wj rFk 'kks&vuq dku tS s {ks=ks ea Hkh og ioh.k gks xbz gA izdku ea rks efgyk, a n{k gS ghA bl rjg u; s ; q; dh ukjh , d uohu Hkiedk ea iLr; gks jgh gA orZku thou dks thrs gq s og Hko"; ds ifr tkx: d utj vkus yxh gA bl rF; dks gky ea gh , d l oZk.k l s iekf.kr fd; k x; k gA ^, fjd'ku\* uke dh , d l kFk us Hkkjr ds pkj egkuxjka ea 0; ki d l oZk.k l s iekf.kr fd; k gSfd ukjh u; s ifjosk ds fy, rS kj gks jgh gA og vc vS; T; knk l fdz , oa l tx fn[kkbZ nus yxh gA

vkt Hkkjr ds dWk; V l DVj ea T; knk l s T; knk i kQskuVI vS; fLdYM eSustjka dh deh dh Hkji kbZ ds fy, vf/kdkak cMh dEifu; kavius; gk; efgykva dh fu; qDr ij tkj ns jgh gA bl dh , d [kkl otg gks l drh gS efgykva dh eYVh VWd gS YMX ds fl VA bl fy; s vkus okys o"kk ea efgykvk dks T; knk l s T; knk f'kf{kr&if'kf{kr djds dWk; V l DVj ea efgykva ds upjy eSust eV fLdy vS; vf;rh; {kerk dk bl rky fd; k tk; s kA

**, l k l , 'ku vhd eSust eV MeyeW bhVW; k l** dh fjl pZ fjikVZ ds epkfd vkt 40 ifr'kr l s T; knk dEifu; ks ds phQ , XthD; fVCl efgykva dks dWk; V l DVj ds Aps inks ij ykus ds i{k ea gA nS; k tk; s rks , d rjQ efgyk, arsth l s viuh igpku cuk jgh gS rks n jh rjQ gdhd; g Hkh gSfd 2 ifr'kr efgyk, a gh mPp inka ij vki hu gS tks Hkh gS yfdu vkus okys fnuks ea de gh tkt , d s gks ftuea ydx d HknHko utj vk; s kA vkt Hkys gh mPp inka ij efgykvk dk opLo de gS yfdu vkt efgyk, a dk; j r-gS vS; mlga ijs fo'o ea cgn i HkkoH Lrj ij nS; k tk l drk gA bu efgykvk ea banjk upZ hObDvk i l hdkS; uSik yky fcnobZ ¼ l hObDvk , p0, p0ch0l h0] Hkkjr ¼ pink dtpj ¼ e0Mh0] vkbDl h0vkbDl h0vkbZ vkn dN , d s uke gS tks fd l h ifjp; dh egrkt ugha gA

vkt efgykvk ea mPp in vS; jstxkj ds u; &u; svol j inku djrh vufxur l Ekkoukvs us vkt mlgs vkfkd rS; ij Hkh l {ke cuk fn; k gA Hkkjr; vFk; oLFk ds oSohdj.k vS; thOMh0i h0 nj ds nks vdk ea jgus l s cktjhd; dk; k; ea n{k efgykvk us iR; d Lrj ij viuh i HkkoH fLFkr ntZ djkbZ gA bl ds , ot ea os tks oru HkRrS gfl y dj jgh gS ml l s muds ifjokjka dh gS l ; r vS; l keftd : rck ea vdYiuh; cnyko vk; k gA vkfkd LokyEcu vS; ml l s iSnk gkus okys vkRefo'okl us yk[kka efgykvk dh thou 'kS;h cny dj j[k nh gA bl dh cnk; r vc og dky mi HkkoH Hkh cu dj l keus vkbZ gS vS; bl dk i Hkko cktj ij Hkh Li"V nS; k tk l drk gA

tkfgj gSfd iq "kka ds l kFk&l kFk Hkkjr; efgyk; a Hkh vc ; g egl W djus yxh gSfd ukjh ds thou dk l okfj y{; dby i e&fogkj djuS ifr ds ifr drD; fu"Bk l sjguS cPpka dks tle nus vS; xglFkh l Ekkys rd gh l ifer ugha gA vc os vuHko djus yxh gSfd ukjh ds thou dk mnas; bl l s dgh mPp vS; vf/kd xHkhj gA fd l h Hkh nF'Vdks l s fopkj fd; k tk; s ; g fu; e vko'; d gSfd ukjh dks orZku njkoLFk ea u i Ms jgus nS; j ml s Aij mBk; k tk; ; vks c<k; k tk; s A ml dh 'kDr vS; l keF; Z c<us l s gkfu fd l h dh ugh gA cYd ykHk l Hkh dk gA iq "k l s dals l s dalk feyk dj iR; d {s= eam l s l g; kx nus okyh ; g ukjh ml oipr' vf'kf{kr} vuHkoghu] v; kx; , oa Hkkj : i ukjh dh viS; k mi ; kxh fl ) gks xA



- I kjLor] Lofluy %Befgyk fodkl p ueu izdk'ku] ubZfnYyh] 2005A
- Bvkjth ekstkfEey gl u %BHKjrh; efgyk ea vk/kfudhdj.k dkeuoYFk ifcydsku] 2005A
- MkW jkt dEej %Bukjh dscnyrs vk; keP vtq ifcydsku] ubZfnYyh] 2005A
- vxoky] MkW 'kf'kjkuh %BL=h orEku I anHkZ eb fot; izdk'ku efnj] okjk.kl hj] 2005A
- dks'kd vk'kk %Bukjh I 'kfDrdj.k foe'kZ, oa; FkkFk ikbUVj ifcydsku] t; ij] 2002A
- uVk.kh] izdk'k ukjk; .k %Befgyk tkxfr vkSj dkumP vfo"dkj ifcy'kl ] 2006A
- dq {ks= %fnI Ecj 2011A

\*\*\*\*\*

### ošod xqkoRrk dsmlu; u eamPp f'k{k dh Hfiedk

MMW feffkysk feJ\*

I qh 'orsk feJk\*\*

oKkfud ,oa rduhd fodkl ] nrpxkeh ifjogu] vfr I eður I þkj I k/kuka Trš & ystj izkkyh] fMI , a/huk] VtáutLVj] I s/ykbV] dkmz/d Oksj] QDI ] ofm; ks fjdkmj] jkckv/ rFkk tššVd batlfu; faj ds pyrs vkt ge vius dks cgr I eður eku dj py jgs gA dEI; Wj] I ij dEI; Wj , oal kbcj ušVd [kkt ka l srks vkt I Ei wkz I d kj , d Nks/ s l svf/kokl ea cný x; k gA Qku vls ekckby us l d kj ea ykxks dks fný vls fnekx l s Lrj ij , d&nþ js l s i Hkoh <x l s tkM+fn; k gA Kku foKku ds bl mrd "kz us ekuo dks thou ds ije mnas; BI qk o 'kkurp' l s , dne foeqk gks x; k gA

vkt ds bl Hkšrd fodkl vls Hkšrd mi Hkšrdkohn ds mRrj vk/kuudrkohns ; q Vera of trinmoderniation½ ea tc ekuoh; cñ) okn us viuk , d ošod I UnHkz iklr fd; k vls ftl ds pyrs vkt mPp f'k{k dk I Ei wkz l d kj blgha ek= Hkšrd mi knkuka ds l jkckjks l s tñelj jg x; k gS vls , d s gh fopkj dka dks ykcd I eknr dj fn; k x; kA , d s fplrdka dks tks thouki ; ksch eW; ka l s l Ecfu/kr vius fplru l s euf; ka ea ekuoh; I jkckjka dk l þkj djrs gS rFkk Hkšrd o oKkfud vuq dkkuka o v/ ; u&v/ ; ki u l s oþpr gñ l s fclukj d l fy; k x; k rFkk vkt ds ; q ea mluga foKku o rduhdh Kku ds {ks= ea fuj {kj ¼ l l iteræe½ ekudj frjLdr dj fn; k x; k ; k tkus vltkus eaf d; k tk jgk gñ ds nq i Hkko l s vkt mPp f'k{k txx vNirk ugha jg x; k gA bl h dk ifj.kke gšfd vkt bruh vikj mlufv ds ckn Hkh ekuo ek= dh vkufrjd gr'kk] dqBk vls uš'k' ; i wkz fLFkr ea mRrjkrj of) gšrh tk jgh gA blgha Hkšrdrk dh pje ifj.kfr ds pyrs vkt ds ; q dks fujk'kkohn ds ; q ½period of dejection½ dsuke l s tkuk tkrk gA

'kgjhj.k] vfr vks] kschdj.k] 0; ki d l k{kjrk] mRi kndrk] ifr0; fDr vk; ea of) ] Hkšksšyd & l kekf d o okf.kT; d xfr'khyrk] Kku vls vuqko ds {ks= ea ururk] df=e eW; ka o vkn'kš vls eku; rkvka dh l rr-LFkkfr gšrh 0; oLFkkvka vls vfr mi Hkšrdkohn dh iofRr us euf; dks vls Hkh l hfer o rñN cuk fn; k gA oš fDrD Lok; Rrrk] rkdZdrk] bgykšddrk] , šunz okfnrk] vKkue; h l d dfrdj.k] iztkra=hdj.k] euf'kz ki wkz /keZ fuji {krk] fodr ekuorkohn ¼ vius oxZ ds ykxks dks gh ekuo ekuus dh ofRr½ , dkach l koBkšedrkohn] 'kš'k.kij d ošod l xBuka ds i Hkoh vLrRo us vkt ds mPp f'k{k txx ea viuh bl izkj ?kq i B cuk yh gšfd vkt ml dk fujkdj.k vl Hko gks x; k gA vkt ds bl ošohdj.k ds ; q ea mPp f'k{k dh xqkoRrk ek= fl ) kurka ea fl eV dj jgh xbz gA bruk gh ugha mPp f'k{k dh bl ek= Hkšrd o oškfjd xqkoRrk us mPp l s mPp f'k{k iklr tukñ oKkfudkñ fprækš vuq dkkudrkz/vkñ uhfr fuekz kdrtz/ks o dk; Zlkjh l dLFkkvka ds 0; ogkfjd i {k dks , dne , dkach o fontii r dj fn; k gA l koBkšed rF; gšfd rdZ o cñ) okn dh pej ifj.kfr feF; k l koBkšedrkohn ea gh gšrh gA food ds u"V gšrs gh 0; fDr o l ekt Hkšer gkšdj fodfr dks gh l qdfr ekuus yxrk gA

vkt ošod mrd "kz us D; ka feF; kRo dks gh xg.k dj] l ki {k] vHkko o viwkz dks gh viuk l oLo eku fy; k gS rFkk tkus vltkus ea i wkRo ¼ boi utene½ Kku] l R; vFkok fuji {k l s viuk ukrk rkm+fy; k gS l keinrk; d f'k{k 0; oLFkk ds pyrs vkt Hkšjr fo'o xq ugha jg x; k gA mPp f'k{k ds {ks= ea rks fcYdgy ugha Hkšjr o "kz ds mPp f'k{k.k l dLFkkukñ egkfo | ky; kñ fo'of o | ky; kñ 'kš'k , oa vuq dkku 'kkykvka ea fcuk pkgs gh i k'pR; Hkšrd o tMeknh fplrdka dh mDr; ka o Nk; kfp=ka dks nhokyka ij yVdrs nškk tk l drk gA Lej.k jgs fd os l c ds l c , d s tMeknh fplrd o oKkfud gšftudh pje voLFkk i uk, W Hkh ekuo thou ds ije fgr BI qk o 'kkurp dks iklr ugha dj l drhA os l cds l c l ki {k fplrd gA dgh ?kšj vlu/kdj o vKku ea gh gkFk&iš ekj jgs gA

\* l gvlpk; Z , oav/ ; {ñ Hkšky & foHkx] yky cglñj 'kL=h LuRd kRrj egkfo | ky; ] xls MMA \*\* 'kš'k Nk=kñ f'k{k 'kL= foHkx] jke eulšj ykšg; k vo/k fo'of o | ky; & QŠ'kclnA

okLofodrk ; g gšfd ge l Hkh izkj ds fujš Hkšrd l qkka dks ikdj vlrr% v'kkur o nš'kh gks tkrs gS vls Hkšrd l qk ges gh vlrr% [kk tkrk gšvls vlrr%dj.k [kš'kyk gks tkrk gSA Li "V gšfd , d s Hkšrd fplruka l s ge mPp f'k{k }kj ošod xqkoRrk eafdl h Hkh rjg l s of) ugha dj l dra gkš , d k djds ge Hkš ds f'kdj

vo'; gls l drs gA , d s vKkuh tu vkrReguudrkz gh gA<sup>2</sup> iR; {k ea iR gh gA<sup>2</sup> Kku} foKku 0; fDr] l ekt o jk"V<sup>a</sup> ds l UnHkz ea fur uru 'kksk vls vud dku o ekyd l tLukvka 0; oLFkkvka izdelk izd; kvka o vLFkkvka l s l UnHkz rF; gh mPp f'k{kk ds fofo/k mikxek@vuqkl uka ds eyHkur fo"K; oLrq dh l jpuK dks fodfl r o LFkkfir djrs gA blgha fclnq/ka l s l Ecfu/kr 'kksk] vud dku o v/; ; u&v/; ki u fplru@Jo.k] euu o vuqkhyu gh mPp f'k{kk ds l d kj dks l exrk inku djrs gA mPp f'k{kk tXr ds fofo/k fo"K; ka dk fodkl o l Hkj.k vkt ek= ik'pkr; fplrdka dh nu gA ik'pkr; fpard fur vi us fpruks ea ifj"dkj ykrs gq mPp f'k{kk ds ek/; e l s os'od xqkorrk ds mlU; u ea viuh l kfkZdrk Hkh fl ) djuk pkgrs gA viwiz vKkue; h vFkok HkUr gA

os'od xqkorrk ds mlU; u ds vkdkh{kh fpardks o mPp f'k{kk tXr l s tL/s:cf) okfn; ks ds fn'kk funzk rFkk uhr fu/kkz dks o fofo/k ; kst ukvks dh dk; Zdkjh l LFkkus dh gh nu gS fd vkt cjkst xkj]h v'k{kk} egxh f'k{kk} tul {; k of) eW; ghurk] vl ekurk] vl fg".kqk] l kEinkf; drk] tkfrok] uLyok] xjch] l kelftd rukol vkradon] i; kbj.k l adV] ikjLifjd 0; ogkj ea nko&ip] Ny&diV tS h ofrr; ka dh , d Hka dj fLFkr dks vki kuh l s ns'kk tk l drk gA mPp f'k{kk ds 0; kogkj d o os'od l UnHkz us vkt vls Hkh Hk; kud fLFkr; k; mRiUu dj nh gS ftl ds pyrs vLrRo ds l ak"z ea Ny diV ea idh.k rFkk Hkksrd l k/ka l s l EiUu oxkz ds gh l rr-fot; dh l EHkouk l s bl d kj ugha fd; k tk l drk gS rFkk os'od xqkorrk dh ij [k blgh 'kksk.k ijd fparukh Ny&diV ; Dr 0; ogkj oknh l s gh fd; k tk; sxA D; k ; gh l ki\$; fparu mPp f'k{kk ds ek/; e l s gh l gh os'od xqkorrk dk vfhko/ku dj l dsx\ mPp f'k{kk tXr dh l LFkkvka ea tS 0; fDr@fopkjka ds ek/; e l s os'od xqkorrk ea l etu; u dk vldk{kh gks rks D; k ml ds fy, , d k dj ikuk l Hko gA vufure ifj.kke vHkh"V ds ifrdny gh glxkA

vc izu ; g mBrk gS fd mPp f'k{kk tXr ea , d k D; k fd; k tk; ftl ds pyrs os'od xqkorrk ea l dkjRed : ikUrj.k o ifjo/ku gA bl fn'kk ea ge Hkjr; fpard gh viuh mikns rk fl ) dj l drs gA vls ; g vkt gekjh fteenkjh Hkh curh gA tS k fd ns'kk tk l drk gS fd vkt l EiWiz fo'o ea mPp f'k{kk ik; % fo'ofolky; k egkfo|ky; k 'kksk l LFkkvka vkn ea inku dh tkrh gA vkt dN eDr fo'ofolky; o nujLFk f'k{kk l LFkkvka Hkh bl izdkj dh f'k{kk nsjgs gA bl izdkj dh f'k{kk dks mPp f'k{kk rFkk bl izdkj ds f'k{kk l LFkkvks dks mPp f'k{kk dlnz bl hfy, dgk tkrk gS D; kAd Aph d{kkvka M.A., M.E., M.Com., M.B.A., M.C.A., M. Tec., Ph.D., D.Lite., etc.½ ds f'k{kk@i f'k{kk dh ; gk 0; oLFkk; gA dN l LFkkvka , d s Hkh gS tgl; Degree½ mikf/k ds ctk; iek.k&i= %ertificate or Diplomat fn; s tkrk gS ydu ml dk Lrj o ekU; rk mikf/k l s Hkh vfkd gA , d h fo'k"V l LFkkvka ea vls kfxd] ok.kfT; d] 0; ki fkd] forrh; ] cktkjdr o fMtkbfuax vkn dh , d h vifre] mRd"V %excel lent½ f'k{kk nh tkrh gS tks rRor% vius vki ea bruh ?kfV; k o fud"V gS fd bl ifrLi/kkRed os'od vkfkdz Kku ds nqpp0 ea iMej 0; fDr bruk Lokfkdz o rN gks tkrk gS fd ml ds vUnj ij %other½ dh fpar ds fy, dkbz LFkkvka gh ugha jg tkrk gA , d h f'k{kk ikr dj 0; fDr ba ku u jgdj ek= ; æ cu tkrk gA vkfkdz dh ikj/sF; kje gh mlga vfhkr gA mPp f'k{kk ds , d s gh l LFkkvka ea Nk=ka ea vkrE gr; kvka dh idfrr Hkh ns'kh x; h gA dkj.k Li"V gS fd l gt ekuoh; pruk , d s vekuoh; l jkdkjka o l UnHkz dks l gtrk ds l kfk xg.k ugha dj ikrh] QyLo: i , d s yx ftuea Hkjr; rk dk eW; tletkr gkrk gS Hkfer gkdj vkrEgR; k dh vls vxj j gks tkrk gA dN l LFkkvks ea , d s Nk=ka ea l E; d fodkl ds fy, ; ks vkn dh 0; oLFkkvka Hkh dh tk jgh gA vkf[kj ; ks D; ks

okLro ea ; fn ns'kk tk; rks vkt dh mPp f'k{kk fujs Hkksrd mRFkkvka o l ef) ds }kj dks [kSyrh gS tks vlrr%ekuo thou o l EiWiz l"V jpuK fo/kku ds fy, v'kkUr vFkok fouk'k dk grqrks cu tkrk gS ydu ekuo thou dsije o pje fgr vfkzr l q'k o 'kkUr dk grqughacu ikrkA bl izdkj , d h mPp f'k{kk 0; oLFkkvka viwiz o v/gh l h jg tkrh gS vls , d h f'k{kk ek= l s os'od dY; k.k vFkok l gh vFkkz ea xqkorrk ea vfhkof) ugha dh tk l drhA vkt cgr l s yx foKkuokn dks , d /keZ ds : i ea Lohdkj djus yxsg vFkok dN l nHkz ij nf"Vikr djrs gq /keZ vls foKku ea l E; rk dk n'ku djrs gA mlga l eku crkus dk iz kl djrs gA , d h ofrr okLro ea ?kkrd gA okLro ea foKku] foKku gS vls /keZ /keA ; fn foKku dks /keZ eku fy; k tk; rks foKku ds {s= ea vkt ; g l Hko gks x; k gS fd fd l h Hkh 0; fDr dh vk[k] fdMuh vFkok ftxj fd l h nh js ihMf 0; fDr ea jkSi r %atrnpi nt½ fd; k tk l drk gS , d h fLFkr ea ; fn bl dr; dks /keZ vls foKku l Eer eku fy; k tk; rks l d kj ea /kuh oxZ ds fy, xjhc oxZ bl dr; ds fy, f'kdj xg cu tk; xa vls jkst fuBkj tS s dk.M gks jgA blga dkuu }kj jkd ikuk Hkh yxHkx vl Hko gks tk; sxA foKku dk l EiWiz rkuk ckuk feF; kokn gh gA ek= fujh{k.k] ijh{k.k vls oxhZdj.k dh ofrr tMokn gh gA rdZ o cf) dh pje ifj.kfr feF; kokn ea gh gkrh gA dny Kku ds dkj.k fujh'oj gks tkus okys vKkuh tu jkso ujd ea gh tkrk gA vkfRed d"V o l arkk ds os Hkxh curs gA<sup>3</sup>

oLr% Hkkjrh; okMe; eaftl f'k{kk dh ckr dh x; h gA ml sBfo|kp uke l s tkuk tkrk gS vjg ; gh fo|k ekuo thou ds ije mnas; vFkZr Bl qk o 'kkfUr dh ink=h gS dgk x; k g&B l k fo | k ; k foedPr; s<sup>4</sup>vFkZr fo|k ogh gS tks eDr inku dJA /kef vFkZ dke o ekt dh l eLr vfhki kflr; k; bl h fo|k ij gh vk/kfjr o vofyEor gA vejRo dh vo/kkj.kk Hkh bl h fo|k l s gh i d w gS rFkk **B fo | ; k er'urp** Immortality is attained only by knowledge; gh fo|k dh og vko/kkj.kk gS ftl ds vk/kkj ij gh Hkkjrh o'kz fo'o xq in ij ifr"Br jgk gA ; g fo|k ijk vjg mijk nks : ika ea of.kzr gA tM+ vjg prudk l eLr foe'kz bl fo|k ds blgh nks oxkz ea foHkfrtr gA viuk fo|k tM+ txr dk foe'kz iLrqr djrh gA bl oxz ¼ em ½ ea gh l d kj ds l eLr vuqkl u viuk l eLr 0; ki kj iLrqr djrs gA bl vuqkl ukred oxz dks vfo|k Hkh dgk tkrk gS D; kAd bl dk l eLr foe'kz izdfr vFkok tM+ txr rd gh l hfer gA ek= buds vuqkhyu ea gh ; fn 0; fDr jek jg j r jg rks ml s thou ds ije y{; dh vfhki kflr ugha gks l drhA bl fy, 0; fDr %euq; ½ ds fy, ije vko'; d gS fd og ijk fo|k dk vkJ; vo'; ys D; kAd fo|k ds v/; ; u euu rFkk vuqkhyu %ufn/; kl u ½ l s gh 0; fDr thou ds ije y{; Bl qk & 'kkfUr' dks glrkeydor dj l drk gA bl izdfr dh Kku ink; h fo|k ds v/; ; u@v/; ki u ea jr tu ; fn vfo|k ds vkJ; l s iklr gks okyh miyfCk; ka dh vjg gh vkd"V gkrk jgs vjg , sUnz Hkksla rFkk ykdd vfhki kflr; ka dks gh thou dk y{; cuk ya rks mlga Hkh thou dk ije y{; Bl qk vjg 'kkfUr' dh i kflr ugha gsrh A os l nk thou & e.j.k ds i d p ea i Me j l rlr gksr jgs gA<sup>6</sup>

fo|k ds vkJ; l s os'od pruk ea l d kj rRed : i d rj.k l Hko gS ftl ds pyrs Hkksrd l EiUurk rFkk i k j ykdd fn 0; re l Fkfr dks Hkh iklr fd; k tk l drk gA okLro ea Bxq vjg f'k"; p dh fojkV vo/kkj.kk bl h fo|k v/; ; u vjg v/; ; ki u ds ifo= fo|k l s tM+ gA Hkkjrh; okMe; ea bl h fo|k ¼ jk fo | k | vijk fo | k ½ nku o ml ds 0; kogkfjd n'ku dk csk djkus okys egki q "k dks gh Bxq p uke l s vfhkgr fd; k x; kA okLrfodr k ; g gS fd vkt ds f'k{k d okLro ea v/; ; ki d] ik/; ki d] dN Hkh gks l drs gS i j l r q l gh vFkZr ea os xq ugha gA gk tks f'k{k d vius fo | k fFkz ka ea Hkksrd tkudkfj; ka ds l kFk gh l kFk %muekz vk/; k fRed vfhki kflr gsrq vHkh l k dk Hkh tkxj.k %krRe fodkl ½ djrs gA mlga xq ds : i l gt Hkko l s Lohdkj fd; k tk l drk gA fo|k nku %v/; ; ki u ½ dks , d ^egku dk; 7 %ubl ime Deed ½ bl fy, dgk tkrk gS D; kAd dgk tkrk gS D; kAd xq vius f'k"; ka dk tGk Hkksrd %Flw ½ l d jrk gS ogh ; g vius f'k"; ka ea vkrRed oBko %v/; ; k fRed i {kz dh Hkh l ef) djrk gA , d s xq izkE; gA xq cBkk xq foZ.kq-----xjos ue% vFkok Bxq jodoye' dk n'ku , d s gh l n- xq tuka ds fy, gA tc fd vU; l okvka l s tM+ l ok dehZ ek= Hkksrd i {k ea gh viuh mikns rk fl) dj i krs gA tks xq tu o l Fk; a fo | k fFkz ka l s /kuktZ rks djrs gA i j l r q muds thou dks l qk o 'kkfUr ugha cukrs mudk vUrr% ?kjs i ru gks tkrk gA , d s xq ujd ea tks gA<sup>7</sup> ek= Hkksrd Kku ndj f'k"; ds thou dks l qk o 'kkfUr; ugha cuk; k tk l drkA , d vkn'kz xq ds fy, f'k"; ds dY; k.k l s c<ej dkbZ ckr gks gh ugha p kfg, A

i k'pkr; f'k{kk 0; oLFk okLro ea v/hjh gA ml ea tku & vutkus ea ek= Hkksrd l jk d kj ka dks gh LFkku fn; k x; k gA Hkksrd ds l kFk & l kFk ekuoh; l kAd frd i {k Hkh ek= cks) d gks ds dkj.k v/hjh gA euq; dh cf) izdfr dk gh vax gS vjg l nb eu ds vuq kj viuk 0; ogkj djrk jgrk gA foods vFkok iKk dk fodkl 0; fDr ea fcuk vk/; k fRed foKku Hko & Hkksrd ds fodl r ugha gks l drk gA vr% vkt vko'; drk bl ckr dh gS fd mPp f'k{kk txr ea i d k r k ds l kFk i k'pkr; f'k{kk 0; oLFk ds l kFk gh l kFk i k k k; f'k{kk vFkZr vk/; k fRed foKku ¼ jk foKku ½ dks Hkh iHkko o egRo i wZ LFkku fn; k tk; A gekjh eku; rk gS fd ; fn , d k fd; k x; k rks fuf'pr : i l s os'od pruk ea cMk gh l d kj rRed : i d rj.k gksk OyLo: i os'od xqkorRk %Gi oba competence ½ ea v'kkrhr vfhkof) gks hA i p j Hkksrd vfhki kflr] LFkw l ki {k} fparu vKutfur fo'okl ] i {ki kr i wZ /kj.kk; a ifrc) rk; p ?k.kk vjg }s'k; Dr ekuf l drk] nq i d r r; k; eukolkeuk; p /k f e d l kAd frd foHkn] vkrFkZl o l k e k f t d ] /k f e d l vl ekrk; a o fol xfr; k; LokFlZ jd f0; k; p i ; k b j .k vi?RVU] Nqz o fodr vkrFkZl yk kke; h ofRr; k; in /ku o oBko dh vijfer pkg dh i d r r; k; m l e d r r r; p LoPNUnrk; a ftudh pje ifj.kfr grk'kk] d Bk o fujk'kk ea gh gsrh gS ds pyrs D; k 0; fDr @ l ekt o jk"V o l qk o 'kkar i kflr dh dYiuk dj l drk gA ; fn ugh arks gea d j s cf) okn] foKkuokn l s mcjuk gh i MxkA ex&r". kkor fodkl vjg l a e ¼ qk 'kkar dk v/kjh rRo ½ ds e/; , d l ello; kRed nf"Vdsk viukuk gh gkskA fo'o cu/kqo gh ugha vkrRedRo dh vo/kkj.kk gea viukuk gh gksk rHkh fuji \$k Bol qk d d p q c d e p dh vo/kkj.kk viuk l k d j : i xg.k dj l d s h A fuji \$k ekuorkokn fu%okfZ i jki dkj] n; k] d : .kk] HkkrRo] vkrReorRr o l qk 'kkfUr ; Dr fo'o ifjokj dk fodkl rHkh l Hko gks l d s k tc ge i k s k f . k d f p a r u d k s m P p f ' k { k k g h u g h a v f i r q l E i w z o s ' o d f ' k { k k 0 ; o L F k k e a l E e k u t u d L F k k u n a k A J h v j f o l n d s ' k C n s e a H k k j r h ; v k / ; k f R e d i d r r ; k a d s f o d k l } k j k c g r d N f d ; k t k l d r k g A 8 0 ; f D r d k s d H k h f u j k K k u o k n h u g h a g k u k p k f g , m l s H k k x o r h l R r k % u p r e m e p o e r ½ i j v k L F k k o k u H k h g k u k p k f g , v U ; F k k v U r r % i r u g k s t k r k g A

ifr 0; fDr vk; ea vijffer of)] caxkj] dkj] Hkks foykl ds oLrpk/dh ipj miyfc/k] otunkj cbl cSyBl ] cgeV; tkxhj] Hkksrdoknh o Hkksoknh ofRr dk fodkl tS sl kiS; vfhki kfr dks gh fujiSk eku yus dh Hk; adj Hkwy] fujh foKkue; h pruk o rnuq kj vkpj.k] ykSdd eku l Eekuj in] obkoj rexkj o l Rrk dh pkg] oS fDrD pruk o oni vkpj.k ds iHkkoH gkujS l ef"Vxr pruk ea gkl vS ek= LFky o Hkksrdoknh nf"Vdksk vkfn ds pyrs /kjr Hkwe. My½ ij dHk Hk Bl qk o 'kfr' dh LFkki uk ugha gk l drhA , frgkfl d nLrkost l k{kh gs fd fo'o ds vf/kcdk cks) d fpardks us ekuo dh ixfr ds fy, ; q) vS l ak"KZ dk i{k i ksk.k fd; kA f}rh; fo'o ; q) ds ckn of'od oSkkfud o rdudh ixfr us bl rF; dks fl ) dj fn; k ySdu D; k ; g ekuo fodkl ds Lo: ikuq i gS Hkyk vLrRo ds l ak"KZ ea; fn l nb l cy %fujk Hkksrd nf"V l sl keF; bkU 0; fDr@l ekt@jk"V½ gh iHkkoH gkrk tk; rks D; k , d s fodkl dks ekuoh; fodkl dgk tk; sk\ Hkwe. Myh; vkfFkZdh ea vkt , d h gh fol xfr nq[k tk jgh gA ftl ea xjhc vS xjhc rFkk vehj vS Hk vehj gks tk jgs gA cM%gh di ViwLz <ak l s fucy dk gd ekjk tk jgk gA 'kks"kr nskka dh 10 ; k 20 ifr"kr tul q; k ekSt&elrh dj jgh gA vkf[kj ; g ds k taxy jkT; gS vS] kSxd 0; ki kfjd {ks=ka ds iHk hifr vkt vFk&fi'kcp cu ; xs gA mlgs bl jgL; dk Kku ughafd /ku&oBko l s dHk Hk rfr dh ikfr ugha gk l drh gA dkeuk miHkks dh ofRr dk 'keu ugha dj l drh vfi r q ml s vS Hk iZtofyR djrh gA Hkks dk miHkks ge ugha dj ikr} Hkks ges gh viuk xtl cuk ysk gA ge Lo; a th.kz gk tksrS i jUrqr".kk dHk th.kz ugha gkrhA tks Lo; a ds [kks ds fy, miØe djrk gs og iki dk gh Hk{kcd gA ijekReoBko dk miHkks R; kxe; h gkuk pkfg, A<sup>9</sup>

Hkkrh; ekuorkokn fo'oclu/kqo] cl qkS dh qicde o vReSro dh vo/kkj.kk fujiSk vFkok cAke.Mh; pruk %omic consumer½ ij vk/kfjr gS rFkk tks v[k.M e.Mykdkj Lo: i ea iek.kj : i thokRek l s ydj ogRrj l Rrk vFkZr ijekRek rd dks Hk vius vki ea l es/s gq gA ogh vU; l kiSk l h dfr; ka dh vo/kkj.kk; a l kiS; ] viwLz vKkue; h Hkko Hkwe ij vk/kfjr gA ik'pkr; o e/; ortz nskks ik'pkr; o e/; ortz nskks ea mnHkr] iYyfor] i q'ir o QyHkr l h dfr; ka ea ek= viuh gh l h dfr ds ykxks dks Hkr&Hkko l s tkuk tkrk gS os viuh l h dfrd eku; rkvka dh ifj/k ea gh l hfer gA muea cAke.Mh; pruk dk l oFkk vHko gA fo'o Qyd ij vLrRoeku vuodkud l h dfr; ka ds e/; , dk dh LFkki uk muea ik; h tkus okyh l ekrk ds vk/kkj ij ugha fd; k tk l drk vfi r q muea 0; klr fol xfr; ka@d q xfr; ka ds mlw%y %kj gh fd; k tk l drk gA vr%ekuo thou ds ije o pje y{; % qk&kkr½ dh ikfr gq cAkk.Mh; pruk dks i kS; n'ku dh vS ekMuk gh i MxkA Hkks ea nq[k vS R; kx ea l qkkuHkr dks dYiuk ugha cfYd fo'o xq Hkkr o"KZ dh gh fo'o dks vuq'e nsu gA vkt of'od ifjflFkr; k fcYdy fo"ke gS , d s ea Hkkrh; mPp f'k{k txr l s tM%gq ykxka dk nkf; Ro vS Hk c<+ tkrk gS fd of'od fo"ke ifjflFkr; ka ea l dkj kRed : i kUrj.k ykua dk l kFkZ iz kl dja

; fn Hkkrh; euh"kk us vius xkS o vS xq rk ij /; ku nrs gq bl fn'kk ea l dkj kRed igy fd; k rks fuf'pr : i l s cAkk.Mh; pruk ea , d l dkj kRed : i kUrj.k vk; sk ftl ds pyrs Kku&foKku] dyk] thou eW; ] ikjLifjd ifji j drk] Hkks bpkj] fo'oclu/kqo] thus ds <ak l } vkpkj&fopkj] ifrLi/kkZ jfgr xq kRed o ek=kRed nf"V l sipj mRi kndrk] ijt hoknh o l ke; oknh vkfFkZdh ds LFku ij LoLFk Hkkrh; vkfFkZdh ds Lo: i %vFkZkL=½ ds LFki ul fodkl vius fy, ugha viuka ds fy,] Bxh] Ny&diV o 'kks.k.kij d ofRr; k} fo}sk o oSul; ds fueyhdj.k] fojV ekuoh; pruk ds mLeTtu] vReSro] fo'oclu/kqo o ol qkS dh qicde ds 0; kid Qyd ij l tu] us fxZ idfr iæ LFkkoj o tax ds ifr Hk vReSro ds Hkko dk fodkl ½ o Lo: i i ; kZj.k dh LFki ul] Hkks l s vf/kd R; kx dh egRrk vkfn ds pyrs of'od xqkorrk ea vius vki mlU; u gkska l kolksed ykdexy dh vo/kkj.kk eyr% Hkkrh; euh"kk dh gh nsu gA vlrr%

**I oS Hkofur l q[ku% I oS l Urqfujke; KA**

**I oS Hkbf.k i'; Ur] ek dkr'pr nq[k HkksosAA<sup>10</sup>**

**I mHkZ**

- 1- cAkkku l qkdkj] iØ t; ukjk; .k 'keq l q'ku eqnd] okj.k.kl h] 1984]
- 2- vl q kZuke rSykdk vU/ksu rel korkA  
rktars iR; kfhkxPNfur ; ds pkRegukst uk%AA bZkkokL; ki fu"kn&3A
- 3- dby KkufeJR;] fujh'oj ijk ujk%

- fuj; arsp xPNfUr dYi dKv'krkfu pAA f'ko ijk.k] : n l fgrk& 35@31A
- 4- l k fo | k ; k fo eDr; s & Hkkjrh; oMMe; dk egkl #A
- 5- fo | ; k-ere'urq; bZkkokL; ki fu"kn & 11A
- 6- vU/kare%ifo'kfuR ; sfo|keqkl rA  
rrks Hkkj bo rsreks ; mafo|k; kajrkA dsuki fu"kn & 9A
- 7- gjb f'k"; /ku 'kkol u gjbA  
l sxq ?kkj ujd eg ijbA Jh jkepjr ekul ] mRrj dk.M & 98@04A
- 8-"Indeed without this opulent vitality and opulent intellectuality I could never have done so much as he did with her spiritual tendencies" Life and Culture of India words of Sri Arvind, A Monthly Magazine of Sri Arvind Society, Pondichery, 1991, p.33.
- 9-bZkkokL; fena ol; fRdP txR; ka txrA ru R; Dru Hkkj hFkk ek x/R% dL; fLon/AueA bZkkokL; ki fu"kn & 1A
- 10- l Hkkf"krkfu & ykd ipfyr eaxy; h e#A

\*\*\*\*\*

## vkrodokn , oahkjr

iou dąkj f=iBh\*

MKW eŁ 'Mgn\*\*

Hkkjrh; miegk}hi ds vf/kdrj nsk vkt fd l h u fd l h rjg ds vkrodokn dk l keuk dj jgs gA vkrodokn l s yMkbl ds uke ij nkos rks cgr fd; s tk jgs gA yfdu ; s nkos veyh : i ugha ys ik, gA vQxkfuLrku] ikfdLrku] Jhyadk] usiky] ckkyknsk] E; kuekj viuh&viuh l eL; k l s t# jgs gA bu l Hkh nskla ea dgh u dgh Hkkjr fojkskh ekufI drk dk iks'k.k fd; k tk jgk gA Hkkjr vkt ftl vkrodokn l s t# jgk gS ml dh tM+ea; s nsk ijksk ; k vijksk : i l s 'kkfey gA Hkkjr ea QyQy jgs bLykfed vkrodokn ds ofk dks ikfdLrku] vQxkfuLrku , oa ckkyknsk l s tu , oa /ku l eFku fey jgk gA ogh uDI yoknh , oa iMkrj ds vkrod; ks dks usiky , oa phu dk oPkd l eFku gkfy gA , d sgkyr ds fy, Hkkjrh; fonsk uhr Hkh ftEenkj gS D; kic Hkkjr us vius iMkfl ; ks ds l kfk rc l [r dne mBkus ea dkrkgh dh tc bl dh vko'; drk FkhA vkrodokn l s yMkbl ds uke ij vkt bl {s= ea Hkkjr vdsyk gS vjg ml sbl vkrodokn dh l eL; k l s viuscy ij gh fui Vuk gkskA

vkradokn dsf[kykQ vi ukbzxbz HknHkkoiwkz uhfr ds dkj.k gh vkt ikfdLrku [lqn vkrad dk f'kdkj gks x; k gA dck; yh nskks ea ml dk fu; a.k l ektr gks jgk gSA fl dki jnsk ea Hkh gkyr Bhd ugha gA ogk; dh l suk ij Hkh pjei fFk; ks dk f'kdak etor gsrk tk jgk gS vkj bl dsfy, ikfdLrku Lo; anks'kh gA

Hkjr us vktknh ds ckn l s dbz ; q] vkradoknh geys vkj Hkh" k.k naxs > sys gS yfdu epbz ea 26 uoEj dh jkr l s 58 ?k/s rd ikfdLrku ds HkM+ ds vkradokn; ks us ftl rjg l s ekj&dkV dh vkj , u- , l- th dekhkst l sftl rjg l seplkyk fd; k] ml us Hkjr; ekul dks cgr vkgr fd; kA ijs Hkjr ea vkradokn ds f[kykQ o"kkz l s nck xq l k l rg ij vk x; k vkj ykxks us [kys vke jktulfrKs ds f[kykQ vius xq l s dk btgkj fd; kA Xykykbtsku ds bl ; q; ea nsk dh vkfkd jkt/kkuh epbz dk nsk dsfy, egro tx gkftj gA

vkradokn dk l cl s Hk; kud igyw; g gS fd bl es vf/ldrj ykx /keZ vkj iek l s i fjr gA /keZ l s i fjr vkradoknh /keZ ds uke ij dk; jrki wkz vkj ?k. kr vij/k dj jgs gA ; syks bl ckr ij nys gS fd fo'o dks l keinf; d vk/kj ij ck/ fn; k tk, A yfdu dkbz Hkh vkradoknh vknkyu vkh rd l d kj ea l Qy ugha gA gS ugh rks ekuo tkfr ds l keus vlRro dk l dV [kMk gks l drk FkA

vkradokn vius okiNr mnns; dh ifrZ dsfy, iz ks fd; k tkusokyk cyimZ rFk xj dkuuh rjhdk gA orZku 'kkfUr'; oLFk , oa 'kk l u dks m [kM+ Qodus ds , dek= mnns; l s vkradoknh fgd kRed] vkijf/kd xfrfof/k; ka tS sfoLQkV] foeku vigj.k] vkOe.k] gR; k, Hk; kngkgu vkfn dk l gkj yrs gA tc rd ; soBk 'kk l u dks gvkus es l Qy u gks tk, arc rd ; soZku l jdkj dks vi HkkoH djus dsfy, , d l ekulrj 'kk l u pykrs gA vkradokn ykdrki=d rjhdk ea fo'okl ugha j [krk vkj ekuoh; eW; ka dh i wkz; k vogsyk djrk gA Hkjr; l dfr ds 'kk'or eW; ks tS & i e] l R; rFk vkfd k] ftUgks egRk cD] d se [k ij l nD , d etd ku cuk, j [kh] vkradokn ds fl ) kUrks ds i wkz; k fo: ) gA orZku njs ea vkradokn ds ifr ykxks dk /; ku if'pe , f'k; k ea fQyLrhuh; ka dh xfrfof/k; ks l s eMkA fQyLrhuh eDr l xBu ds , d mx i fkh /kM+ 'vy Org' ds l nL; ks us btjkyh foekus dk vigj.k vkj Hk dj fn; k rFk ce foLQkV vkfn jkjk btjky ds 'funk'k i {k/kjks dks vkradr djuk 'kq dj fn; kA pfd fQyLrhuh Lo; a ukxfjdrk&foghuh 'kj.kkFkz Fk] bl fy, buds vkpj.k ds fy, fdl h nsk dks dyadr djuk dfBu FkA vejhd vkj vl; if'peh jk"Vks us blgs vl kektfd vij/kh ekua if'peh jktu; dh ijh psVk ; g jgh

**\* 'Wdk Nk=] jktulfr 'M=A**

**\*\*ofj" B idRk] jktulfr 'M= foHkx] xuir l gk; iD tD dky] l Yrkuij] mO iD**

fd fQyLrhuh vkradoknh dk; bkgH dks ijh ekuo tkfr ds fo: ) vij/k ds: i ea ipkfjr fd; k tk; A bl h chip 1973 ea vjc&btjky l sud l ak"l ds dkj.k fQyLrhuh ykx vkj T; knk l d; k ea cSj gq vkj vkradokn ea of) gA bl l sud eBkM+ ds ckn btjky us vjck dk vkj rstH l s neu fd; k rFk vkradoknh xfrfof/k; ks dh fO; k& ifrfo; k 'ifr'kkkRed\* cu x; hA ; fn fQyLrhuh fdl h foeku dk vigj.k djrs rks btjkyh cnys ea fQyLrhuh 'kj.kkFkz f'kfojka ij ccj ceckjh dj cnyk ysa bl ds tok ea fQyLrhuh vkradokn; ks ds fgjkoy nLrs btjkyh Ldya ds funk'k cPps dk vigj.k dj ysa bl idkj ; g nq pO rkmuk dfBu gsrk x; kA

Hkjr ea vkradoknh ifjn"; vlRj"Vh; vkradoknh ifjn"; l s vyx ugha gS cfyd nkska ea xgk fj'rk gA bl fj'rs dh =kl n i jcdk" Bk 1984 ea izkuea= h banjk xdkh dh muds fl [k l j {kk dfez ks jkjk u'ka gR; k vkj 1991 ea jktho xdkh dks fyVVs ekuo ce jkjk mMk; s tkus l s fn [k bz nrh gA 1999 ea ikd ik; kstr vlRj"Vh; vkradokn l ffer [kyh ta vcljfyx yMkz ea cny tkrk gA

vkradokn dh vfhO; fDr dbz : i ka ea fn [k bz nrh gA **vkradokn dk igyk : i** ekuo ce gSA ekuo ce , d k gFk; kj gS ftl dh dkV vc rd fo'o dh fdl h Hkh l j {kk , tBl h] l jdkj vkj l suk ds ikl ugha gA eju&ekjus dk l dYi fy, mPp foLQkV dks l s yS pyrk&fQjrk dkbz ; pd ; k ; prh ekuo ce cu tkrk gSA og 0; fDr 6 l s 8 fdykxte vkj-Mh, DI dks cYV ea Hkj dj vius dej l s ckals jgrk gS tks cykflVx ds vkj cVjh l s tMh jgrh gA cYV ea Hks foLQkV d byDVkfud izkkyh ij vk/kfjr gers gS ft l s ek= , d Nk/s l s cvU l s foLQkV fd; k tk l drk gA , d vuoku ds vuq kj bl l e; fo'o ea 75 l s Hkh vf/kd , d s vkradoknh l xBu gS ftuds ikl ekuo ce ekstn gA **vkradokn dk ni jk : i** l x fBr vkj l epr : i l s foRrks"kr l xBu ds : i ea fn [kyk; h nsk gS tks viuh fgd d vkj cydkjh xfrfof/k; ka jkjk l i i wkz tuekul dks vkradr djrs jgrs gA vucl ckj vkradoknh dk; bkgH ; k ?kVuk dh fteenkjh fdl h u fdl h l eW ; k xW jkjk yh tkrh gA l el kef; d fo'o ds i e [k vkradoknh l xBu gA & Mk b j DV , D'ku xij 'k'ka 'k' vy Org fQyLrhuh l xBu] vcu funky l xBu

WOfyLrhuh l aBuW 15 ebZvjc l aBu WOfyLrhuh l aBuW , aX fcXW WxW fcVsuW vkehW; kbZ l hOv vkehZ Qkj fn fycjsku vlQ vkehW; kJ oknj ehU gND xiJ WteLhW CydI tu WOfyLrhuh l aBuW bWye fjokY; Wkujh vkxubkbtksu WJhyadkW fgjkoy drkj WbVyhW teL , D'ku xiJ WteLhW tkikuh yky l suk WtkikuW fyVVs WJhyadkW ekt l kn WbtjbyW turk foedR is eu WJhyadkW fOfyLrhuh eDR l aBu WQyhlrhuh l aBuW vk; fj'k fjifcydu vkehZ Wk; jysM½ vkfnA **vrædlok dK rH jk : i** ik; kstr vrædlok gA fo'o dsnsk iR; {k ; k ijk{k : i l s vrædlok dks 'kg o iJ; nrs gA Bi SUI Z vkND Xyky VjKjTe]1989P uked fjikWZ ea 6 jk"Vka D; wk] bjkuj] bjkd] yhf; k] mRrjh dksj; k] nf{k.kh ; eu vKj l hfj; k dks jkT; ik; kstr vrædlok dk l eFkd ekuk x; k gA , d s nskk dh l p h ea vc ikfdLrku dk uke Hkh tM+x; k gA ; g ckr 'kr&ifr'kr l R; gSfd vrædlok rHkh Qyrk&Qyrk gS tc ml s l eFku nus okys ckgjh nsk gA Hkjr ea vrædlok dks c<kok nus okyk ikfdLrku gh gS vKj bl svæke nus dk dk; Z vkbZ, l -vkbZ dj jgh gA ikfdLrku dh bl [kQ; k , tM h us Hkjr ea yxHkx nks n'kdks l s vrædlok Qsyk j [kk gA igys ml us iætk ea vrædlok Qsyk; k vKj vc tEæd'ehj eafonsh o Hkks ds vrædlokfn; ka dh enn l s vrædlok dks rst dj jgk gA **vrædlok dK pKk : i** bLykfed vrædlok gA bLykfed vrædlok dk vFkZ; g yxk; k tkrk gSfd tsk"V bLyke dks ekurs gA og vrædlok ds jkLrs ij gS; k nH js vFkZ ea dgs rks bLyke dk dVVjoknh usRo i jh nfu; k ea jgus okys bLyke ds vuq kf; ; ka dks vi us l kfk ydj pyuk pkgrk gS vKj fo'o ds vucl {k=ks ea bLykeh jkT; LFkkfir djuk pkgrk gA bLyke ds ifr fu"bk mlga , d Hkkouk ds l = ea dkkrh gS tks nsk dh l hek folhktu l s i Hkkfor ugha gkshA ; gh bLykfed Hkkouk tquu dh gn rd igp tkrh gS tks mu ykxks ds fo: ) dk; Z djrh gS tks bl fopkj /kkjk dks ugha ekurA ; g tquu bl l hek rd bu ij l okj gks tkrk gSfd os vkræ cfynku ds fy, i fjr gks tkrk gA bl l æk"lz dks og "tgkn" dgrs gS vKj tgkn ds tquu ea oYML VM l Wj tS h bekjra dks dcxkg cukus ea QØ dk vuHko djrs gA bl dk vc rd l cl s cMk fu'kkuk : l cuk gS tgka fl rEj 1999 ea vucl bEj rks ea foLQW gqA bu ?kVukvs ds fy, ppU; k] nxxLrku vKj vL; eflYe jkT; ks ea l fØ; xWka dks fEenjk ekuk x; k gA bl bLykeh vrædlok ds f[kyQ : l ] vejhdK vKj Hkjr ds chip , d , d h /kjh mHkj jgh gS f l s phu vkfn nskk dk l eFku iklr gA vc vrædlok dh fprk nfu; k ea rst h l s fl j mBk jgs bLykfed dVVj i u l s mHkj gS tks tgkn tquu vKj QkSt h l j {k.k ds dkj.k cn l s cnrj gsrk tk jgk gA ikfdLrku ds l kStU; l svkt bl dVVjokn ds ikl l Rrk Hkh gS vKj , Ve ce HkA tgkn dsuke ij vc rks ikfdLrku gh vrædlok dh os'od jkt/kkuh gA ml h ds ikys gq vQxkfuLrku ea cBdj ng'kr ds ikys gq 'kSkuh ræ dk l pkyu dj jgs gA : l h l æk ds jk"V ifr ifru ds vucl kj vrædlokn 'kfdR; ka vi us {kqz LokFkK dh i frZ djus ds fy, /keZ dk nq i; ks djrh gS rkd og /kkfed turk dh l gkuHfir ikus ds l kfk gh Hkys&Hkys /kkfed ukSt okuks dks vi uh QkSt ea vkus ds fy, i fjr dj l dA , d k dgk tkrk gSfd vucl bLykfed nskk ea vrædlok , d l æfBr Lorl= fopkj/kkjk dk : i yrk tk jgk gA bl l e; l kr eflYe nsk , d s gS tks if'peh , f'k; k ea vejhdK ds gkus dks 'k=q nf"V l s nEkrk gA vQxkfuLrku] vYthfj; k] bjkuj] bjkd] yhf; k] l Wku vKj l hfj; kA bues l s vQxkfuLrku] bjkd] yhf; k] vKj l Wku ij rks vejhdK ceckjh Hkh dj pdk gA bl l s vlrjk"Vh; vrædlok dks c<kok gh feyk gA ; fn eflYe nskk eafel z vKj l Ånh vjc vejhdK l s vyx gks tk, rks if'pe , f'k; k ea vejhdK dk dkbZ i Hkko u jgxkA

Hkjr; mi egk}hi ea Hkh vrædlok egroiWZ jktuf; d pKksh cu pdk gA [kfyLrkuh vrædlokn gks; k JhyæK l s vl l rQV rfey] ckkyk nsk o Hkjr dh l hek ij pdek vkfnokl h gka; k us ky ea ce foLQW djus okys ykx] Hkjr; fonsk uhr ds fu; kstU vKj l pkyu ds fy, l cl s cMk l eL; k vrædlok l sepkcyk gh gA ; g izu fl QZ vrædlokfn; ks ds ml eay u dk gh ugha cfYd i Ml h nskk ds l kfk Hkjr ds l ækka vKj ckgjh 'kfdR; ka ds gLr{kS dk Hkh gA bl l s; gh iæf.kr gsrk gSfd vrædlok dh xqfkh tfVy gS vKj vkt Hkh l eL; k doy fonskh gh ugha cfYd gekjh vi uh Hkh gA

, d ckr nEkus dh ; g Hkh gSfd vrædlokfn; ks dk l cl s cMk gffk; k] vi us dke dk ipkj djuk gA vxj mlgs; g ipkj ek/; e u feys rks mudh fger cgr fxj tk, xhA fo'kskr% bu ykxks dks ctk; vrædlokn dgus ds ; fn gr; kjk dgk tk; rHkh dN ckr cus hA

20oh 'krkcnh ds vflre n'kd ea fo'o ea vlrjk"Vh; vrædlok dh xrfok/k; ks rFkk ?kVukvs ea cgr Hk; kog of) nEkh x; hA fo'o ds dbZ Hkx l æfBr vrædlokn l aBuk@l egha dh dk; bkg h l s =Lr gks x; A 9 fnl Ecj 1994 dks l a DR jk"V egl Hk }kj k vrædlok dh l ekfir ds fy, l nL; nskk dks vi us iz kl ks ea vki l h l g; ks rFkk rkyey ykus dk vkoggu fd; k x; kA bl ds i'pkr rks ik; % i R; d o"lz l a DR jk"V egl Hk us l nL; nskk dks vlrjk"Vh; vrædlok dk eplkyk djus ds fy, vki l h l g; ks djus ds l æk ea dbZ , d iLrko ikl fd, A fnl Ecj 1998 dks egl Hk us l nL; jkT; ks dks ; g dgk fd vlrjk"Vh; vrædlok dh l ekfir ds l æk ea gks pps l e>kS dks ykxw djus ds fy, og vi us&vi us dkuu ikl djus dh vko'; drk dks i k f fedrk ns rkd bl



cjkbz dk mfpr : i l s eplkyk fd;k tk l dA 1999 ea vlrjk"Vh; vijk/k jklus ds fy, fo; uk ea vkradokn fujkskkRed chp dh LFkkiuk dh x; hA bl dk mnas; vlrjk"Vh; vkradokn ds fo: ) vlrjk"Vh; l epk; dh ; kx; rk dks c<kuk FkkA 19 fnl Ecj 1999 dks l a Dr jk"V<sup>a</sup> l j {kk&ifj"kn us Hkh , d iLrko ikl fd; k rFkk l a Dr jk"V<sup>a</sup> ds l nL; nskks dks vlrjk"Vh; vkradokn dh c<+jgh eq hcr ds fo: ) vkil h l g; l x; djus dks dgkA fQj 9 fnl Ecj 1999 dks l a Dr jk"V<sup>a</sup> egkl Hkh us , d iLrko 54@109 ikl fd; kj ftl ea vkradokn dks /ku fn, tkus dh l ekflr ds l eak ea vlrjk"Vh; l e>kS ds el kS dks tkjh fd; k x; kA bl iLrko ea; g dgk x; k fd l q Dr jk"V<sup>a</sup> l ak ds l Hkh l nL; nsk ; g Lohdkj djrs gS fd vlrjk"Vh; vkradokn dks /ku nus dh cjkbz dks jkck tkuk vko'; d gA bl l e>kS ea 28 vuPNn FkA bl ea vkradokn ds vijk/k ds {k= dks Hkh ifjHkkf"kr fd; k x; k rFkk bl l eak ea fn; s tkus okys /ku dks Hkh ifjHkkf"kr fd; k x; kA iR; d l nL; nsk dks ; g dgk x; k fd og vius&vius?kjsywdkuu ikl djds vlrjk"Vh; vkradokn dh l ekflr ds fy, vkradokn l egl dks vius Hkh {k= ea /ku dekus ; k plnk bDVbK djus l s jkclA vius Hkh {k= ea vkradokn l egl @ l a Buks dh LFkkiuk vls dk; bkgH dks jkclA ; g Hkh mRrj&nkf; Ro cuk; k x; k fd dks bZ Hkh jkT; iR; {k ; k viR; {k : i ea fdl h Hkh vkradokn l egl @ l a Bu dks u rls /ku nsk vls u gh /ku , df=r djus ea l gk; rk djxkA bl mnas; dh ifrZ ds fy, jkT; vkil ea l g; l x; djxs rFkk l Hkh mfpr dne mBk; xA os vkradokn xfrfof/k; ks ds l eak ea l pukvks dk vknku&inku Hkh djxs rkd bl cjkbz dks jklus ds fy, vko'; d dk; bkgH dh tk l dA vkradokn dk; bkg; ks ea 'kkfey vijk/k 0; fDr; ks ds iR; i .k dks l Hko cucus ds fy, mfpr , oan<+ dne mBk, tkus dh vko'drk dks Lohdkj fd; k x; kA

orZku nls ea vkradokn ds ifr ykxks dk /; ku if'pe , f'k; k ea fQyLrhfu; ka dh xfrfof/k; ks l s eMkA fQyLrhuh eqDr l a Bu ds , d mxai Fkh /kMs ^vy Org\* ds l nL; ks us btjkbh foekus dk vigj .k vkjEHk dj fn; k rFkk ce foLQk/ vkfn jkjk btjkbz ds 'funk'k i {k/kjS dks vkradr djuk 'kq dj fn; kA pfid fQyLrhuh Lo; a ukxfjdrk&fogh 'kj .kkFkhZ FkS bl fy, buds vkpj .k ds fy, fdl h nsk dks dyadr djuk dfBu FkA vejhdv vls vll; if'peh jk"Vs us blgs vl keftd vijk/k ekua if'peh jktu; dh ijh psVk ; g jgh fd fQyLrhuh vkradokn dk; bkgH dks ijh ekuo tkfr ds fo: ) vijk/k ds : i ea ipkfjr fd; k tk; A bl h chp 1973 ea vjc&btjkbz l sud l ak"kl ds dkj .k fQyLrhuh ykx vls T; knk l d; k ea cSjk gq vls vkradokn ea of) gqA bl l sud ePHM+ ds ckn btjkbz us vjks dk vls rsth l s neu fd; k rFkk vkradokn xfrfof/k; ks dh f0; k&ifrf0; k 'ifr'kkkkRed\* cu x; hA ; fn fQyLrhuh fdl h foeku dk vigj .k djrs rls btjkbz chnys ea fQyLrhuh 'kj .kkFkhZ f'kfojka ij ccj ceckjh dj cnyk ysA bl ds tokc ea fQyLrhuh vkradokn; ks ds fgjkoy nLrs btjkbh Ldya ds funk'k cPps dk vigj .k dj ysA bl idkj ; g nqp0 rkmuk dfBu gsrk x; kA

I UnHkZ

- dey fl g ^vkradokn l a Bu\* Qeyh cpl i kboV fyfeVM] fnYy
- vQl j djhe ^djhe VsjTe\* yBl j b.Vj usuy dkyst i dkl'ku] fnYyh 1991A
- MK0 vkj0 d0 tk; l oky ^vk/kfud jktuhfrd vko/kj .kk; S Hkonh; i dkl'ku] QStckkn] rrh; l d dj .k 2003A
- i dh.k d ekj ^vkradokn vls ge\*A
- i dh.k d ekj ^vkradokn vls ekuokf/kdkj\*A
- ; 0 vkj0 ?kbz ^vkrjk"Vh; l eak fl ) klr , oa0; ogkj\*A
- iqisk i ar ^vkrjk"Vh; l eak 1/1 ) klr , oa0; ogkj 1/2A

\*\*\*\*\*

## oSohdj.k dk Hkjrh; dfrk ,oavFkD; oLFk ij iHko

Llk; fl g\*

oSohdj.k ; k Hkoe.Myhdj.k dk 'kkfCnd vFkZ nsk dh reke vkfFkZd] lkekftd] jktufird ,oa l kldfrd l EclU/kka ds vUrXZ vUrZ EclU/kka dh LFkkiuk djuk gA l Ei wKZ fo'o ea vkfFkZd l [kkj] mnkjhdj.k] cktkj&0; oLFk ,oa oSohdj.k vkfn vucl mi ukeka l s vk/kfuud fo'o 0; oLFk ds fuekZk dh vucl ifdz,k,a l fdz, gA Yk; MeSu ds vucl kj& oSohdj.k ; FkFkZ ea cktkjka forr vks] iks] kfxdh dk 0; ki d ,dhdj.k gA bl ,dhdj.k ea fo'o cgn vkdkj l s l i e vkdkj dk : i xg.k dj jgk gA ft l l s l d kj ds ,d dksus l s ni js dksus ea de l e; rFk de eW; ea ge i gp l drs gA dN fo}ku rhoz vk/kfuudhj.k dh if0;k ds : i ea oSohdj.k dks ns[krs g] ft l dk l EclU/k vk/kfuud vks] kfxd 0kfuR ,oa rdudhd vfo"dkjka l s gA fo'ks'k : i l s rdudhd vfo"dkjka ea 'b.Vjuv' us oS'od l EclU/kka rFk l Ei dks dh rhoz dks vf/kdfr/kd c<k fn; k gA oSohdj.k us cktkj ,oa miHkDrk nkuka dks rhoz ink dh gA byDVkfuud ehFM; k ds i d kj ,oa mi xg ds ek/; e l s l i p uk rdudhd ds ?kj&?kj i gp us l s jk"Vka dh HkSckfyd l hek, WvFkZhu gks x; h gA nfj; ka dk vc dksZ egRo ugha jg x; k gA l Ei wKZ fo'o ,d Xyky xkp %Gl oba vi l l ge½ cu x; k gA

oSohdj.k ,d ; FkFkZ rF; gA fo'o l ekt ea bl dh if0;k py i Mh g] tks fd vc : drh ugha fn [kkbZ i Mh gA bl 0; oLFk dk e[; mnns; dher dk l gh fu/kkj.k djuk ,oa bl s cktkj eamrkj&p<ko ds vk/kkj ij i fj l Fkfr; ka ds l oFk vuclny cukuk gA bl 0; oLFk dk vk'k; gS nskka dks fo'o ds l kFk tkMek vkok bl h idkj dk cuusns; k cukus dk iz kl djuk tS k fd fo'o gA

oSohdj.k vkt ds ; qk dk l cl s p p r fo"k; gA ; g ,d cgvk; keh vks] [kyh if0;k gA ; g ,d 0; ki d vks] cgn l kekftd if0;k g] bl ea oLrva vks] i p th ds vknku&inku dk l ello; gA blnk vks] jk KYMks ds vucl kj& oSohdj.k ,d tVY if0;k g] bl ea vkfFkZd] lkekftd] jktufird l EclU/kka ds ek/; e l s fo'o vR; f/kd vUrZ EclU/kr gks jgk gA

oS'od vFkD; oLFk dh ,d cgv egRo i wKZ ckr gS & mHkjrh vFkD; oLFk vka dk fo'o cktkj ds l kFk ,dhdj.kA i Mh tokj yky ug; us 1949 ea dukMk dh l d n ea dgk Fk & Bvxj nfu; k ds foHkku Hkxka ea cgv cMh l [; k ea yks xjhch vks] dakyh ea jgks rks u rks l j {kk l Hko gS vks] u gh vl yh 'kkfuR] vks] u gh ijh nfu; k ds fy, l rfy vFkD; oLFk cu ik, xhA vxj vfodf l r nsk l rgy fcxMh s jgs vks] vkfFkZd #i l s /kuh nskka ij nco cukrs jgs rks vFkD; oLFk l rfy ugha jg l dxhA p

fodkl 'khy nskka dh djhc nls frgkbl vkcknh xlpka ea jgrh gA fodfl r nskka ea xteh.k vkcknh dgy vkcknh dh 10 ifr'kr l s Hkh de gA fodfl r nskka dks pkfg, fd os fodk'kl hy nskka ds jk"Vh; fgrka dks i kRl kfgR djus ea vuko'; d vMakscth ugha dja D; kAd bl l s xjhch dk l keuk djus ea l gk; rk feysxA dN ykxka ds fgrka dh j{k dsfy, vf/kdkk ykxka dh [kqkgyh dh miqk ugha dh tkuh pkfg, A

xjhc nskka ea turk dks oSohdj.k ds ykHkka ds ifr vk'OLr djus dsfy, Je cgy m|kska vksj l okvka ds 0; ki kj dks mnkj cukus dk jos k vi ukuk gskxA 0; ki kj dgy [kqkgyh dk gh ugha cfYd 'kkfUr fuekZk dk Hkh l k/ku gA l kefgd : i l s gea gkfudkj d xS ka ds mRl tU] cks) d l E ink vf/kdkkj t hou j {kd nokvka ds mRi knu vksj xjhch nij djus ea l gk; d VDUkykH dh ds LFkkukUrj.k tS s epnka ds cksj ea cf) erki wkZ jos k vi ukus dh t: jr gS A

fodkl 'khy fo'o ds vusd Hkxka e) e; : i l s Hkkjr vksj phu ea ifr 0; fDr vk; nqquh gkus dh mEehn gA bl l s djka/ka ykx xjhch l s futkr ik l dxa ifjorU dh ; g j'rkj vHkri mZ vksj ml l s dgha T; knk gS tks ; yk) ea vksj ksd d kAr ds l e; nqkh x; h FkA vc ijs fo'o ea 0; ki kj vksj forr dk

**\* 'Hkx Nk=] MMUjko e0 yk0 v0 fo0 fo0 QSkckm] m0 i0A**

i l kj gskjgk gSftl l segxkbZ jkklus ea enn feyrh gS C; kt nja de jgrh gA vksj cMsi kus ij fuosk tkjh jgrk gA

Hkkjr tS snsk ea 1991 ea vkfFkZd l qk) i kj EHk fd; s Fk) bl l s Hkkjr dh Hkh vFk; oLFk ifr Hkxh cu xbA Hkkjr dk 0; ki kj cktkj dsu; svol jka l s Qk; nk mBk jgk gA vc Hkkjr ea , d thar vksj fodkl 'khy m|eh oxZ gA Hkkjr; ; pk rduhdh vksj oSkfud l k Fkka ea i osk ikus vksj Hkkjr dks Kku vk/kfjr vFk; oLFk cukus ea l gk; rk dj jgs gA Hkkjr 7 l s 9 ifr'kr dh of) nj gj o"Z i klr djus dh vksj c<+jgk gA xjhch j{k l s uhpj jgus okyka dh l ; k ?kV jgh gA

oSohdj.k ds bl ; x dh bu mi yfC/k; ka dh pdkpkk ea gea bl ckr dh vunsqkh ugha djuh pkfg, tks oSohdj.k ds dkj.k l keus vk; h gA oSohdj.k dk i Hkko vHk nfu; k ds dbZ {ks=ka rd ugha igpk gA , d s l cur gA ftl l s , d k yxr gSfd vkenuh ea futh vksj {ks=h; Lrj ij vl ekurk, anij ugha gpbZ gA vusd fodkl 'khy nskka ea xteh.k bykda dks fodkl dk ykHk ugha fey jgk gA l kfk gh okLrfod oru ea Bgiko ds dkj.k vksj ksd nsk ea l oqk)k oxZ [kys cktkj dks ydj vk'kdr gsk jgk gA vehj vksj xjhc ds chip dk varj c<+jgk gA l kfk gh l koZfud {ks=} LokLF; vksj f'k{k ds ekeys ea i; klr vksj vPNh xqkoRrk dh l ok nus ea vl eFkZ jgk gS vksj og xjhcha dh t: jr Hkh ugha ijh dj l dk gA ftl l s muea vl arskk c<+jgk gA bl ds dkj.k QW Mkyus okyh rkdra ykdra= ij ncko Mky jgh gA

djhc , d n'kd l s T; knk l e; chr x; k] tc vkfFkZd mnkjhdj.k] futhdj.k vksj oSohdj.k dh ifO; k us tkj idMka xfr mRrjkBrj c<+h xbZ vksj fodkl dk ik; % dkbZ jk"V<sup>a</sup> pkgs i pthoknh gks ; k l ektoknh fodfl r gks ; k fodkl 'khy' /kuh gks ; k xjhc bl l s vNrk ugha jgkA Hkkjr ea gh ugha vfi r q ijs fo'o ea mnjhdj.k] cktkj vk/kfjr vFk; oLFk vkfFkZd l qk) , oa oSohdj.k ds uke ij , d ubZ i pthoknh vFk; oLFk c<+h tk jgh gA

oSohdj.k ds dbZ igyw gA vR; f/kd fuosk] l puk , oa i ks] ksd dh dk mi ; kx] oSohdj.k ds tfj; s gh l Hko gA oSohdj.k l s fl QZ vehjka dks gh ugha xjhcha dks Hkh ykHk gsrk gA vxj fd l h oLrq dk l keku; cktkj ea dher 10 : i ; s gS rks ml h oLrq dks Xyky cktkj ea 5 : i ; sea [kjhrk tk l drk gA mi HkDk dHk ; g ugha nqkrk fd dEi uh dgk; dh gA og rks fl QZ l Lrk vksj cf<+k eky [kjhrk pkgrk gA ; g rHk l EHko gS tc Xyky cktkj mi yC/k gks A bl rjg ds cktkj ds gaus ij gh xjhc dks ykHk fey l drk gA l keku; cktkjka ea oLrq fdruh gh [kjkc D; ka u gk; mi HkDk dh etcjh gSfd ?kV; k l keku [kjhrk bl rjg xjhc mi HkDk ds l kfk gh mRi knkda dks Hkh ykHk feyrk gA gj nsk dks oSohdj.k dk vPNk ykHk ugha feyrk] fd l r q Hkkjr ij oSohdj.k dk vPNk i Hkko i Mk gA

**I UnHZ**

- vk/kqud jktuhfrd fopkj/kkj; a & Jh lkdk'kef.k f=i kBh

- vk/kfud jktuhfrd fl )kUr & \_f"kdsk fl g
- vUrjkz'Vh; jktuhfr & vkj0d0fl g
- vUrjkz'Vh; I Ecl/k & vkj0d0fl g

\*\*\*\*\*

### u;h dgkuh vkhkyu vj deys'oj dh dgkfu; k

**MMJ Jfuds "kgh"**

u;h dgkuh dk okLrfod egRo bl ea fufgr gsf d fdl h Vws foJ[kfyr] vkjki r rFk vfo"ol uh; I R; dh mi yfC/k ea ml us xfjek dks vl R; ugha l kfcr fd; k gS oju-, d cMk l keftd I R; , oa; FkkFkZ ds vLosk.k ea viuh I kjh "kfä yxk nh gA vkt dh ^u; h dgkuh" ; q; dh l exrk dks vius ijfošk ea l eVdj 0; fä vjS ijfošk ds vucl Lrjh; I Ecl/kka dh vfhk0; fDr djus dk iz Ru djrh gA eV; I ?k'kz gh bu dgkfu; ka dk i.k ekuk tkrk gA 0; fDr vius thou dh VstMh l s rks ijfpr gS ij ml dk l ek/kku ugha < i krkA ne?kks/w okrkj.k ds chip ml dh ftttho'kk cjh rjg djkg jgh gS ?kj ml dsfy, vfhk"kki cu x; k gS vjS l ekt ml s dN LokFkhZ ykxka dk te?kV fn[kkbz i Mfrk gA

vkt dh dgkfu; ka ea okä , oa vUrjfd nksuka gh i {kka dks xgjkbl l s idV djus , oa mudk Li 'Vhdj .k rFk fo"ysk.k djus dk iz Ru fn[kkbz nrk gS vk/kfud ; q; ea ge ykxka us vius dks df=e vkoj.k l s < d fy; k gA i ki & i q; dh dl kSV; k; viuk vFkZ l ekr dj pph gA df=e thou eV; ka vjS i) fr; ka dks viukus ea vxl j gA Bvkt dk dgkuhdkj dHkh l gt l onuk l gt elrh dh vjS gea ys tkdj df=e thou eV; ka l s eDr dk , gl kl djrk gA dHkh bu l gt l onukvka vjS elrh ds Åij cBh gPZ irZ dh foo"krkvk} Un prukvka dk fo"ysk.k dj eV; I onuk dh >yd fn[kkrk gA dHkh ; l= ; q; dh l ØkUr l H; rk dk mn?kVU djrk gA dy feyk dj vkt dh dgkuh vkt ds thou dh cMk gh rh[kh ; FkkFkZ pruk gAp<sup>1</sup>

^u;h dgkuh" dh eQ; fo"ksrk gS ml dh l kadfrdrkA dHkh&dHkh rks ; g i ofÜk bruh eQ;kj gks mBrh gsf d ijh dgkuh gh , d l asr irhr gsrh gA l kadfrdrk mfr mīs; l s dgkuh ea gks rks yskd vuko"; d o.kLkRedrk l s cp l drk gS vjS i k Bd ds l e{k dgkuh dk Hkko vuk; kl gh idV gks l drk gA l asr vFk; gksus ij] vkt dh dgkuh l h/kh pruk rFk vuHkr ds xgjs Lrjka dk Li "kz dj l drh gA Bbl i ofÜk ds dkj.k tgk; u;h dgkuh ea vf/kd l ferk vk; h gS ogha 0; atuk dh rhork vjS i Hkko"kyrk ea of) gPZ gA bl dk l efV , oa 0; fV fluru l s dkbZ l Ecl/k ugha gAp<sup>2</sup> deys'oj dh dgkuh 'l h[kpS irhd gA ulnyky cfu; s dh rh l jh i Ruh gksus ij Hkh og detj ydMk ea Qd h NMka dks vyxk ugha i krh] ml l s vius dks eDr ugha dj i krkA ijEijk dh l Mh

ydMh ea Qd h i Ruh fdl dnj dñ gkrh gš ; g dgkuh bl cčk l ä f'kr djrh gš deys'oj , d h gh dgkfu; ka ds ek/; e l sfopkjka dks l Eif'kr djrs gš ft l l s dgkuh vf/kd l kfkzd gks tkrh gš

‘u; h dgkuh\* dh olrñjd vfHkO; fä gh bl dh l Qyrk dk dkj.k gš dFkdkj dqBk] fujk“kk] i jkt; , oa ?kq/u dk fp=.k djrk gš rks ml dh nf‘V ea iwłz rVLFkrk , oa fuoš fDrdrk jgrh gš og blga Lo; ä l ) ugha ekurka ubz dgkuh ds ekuo eu ds tM+s mHkjrs , oa dVrs l Ecl/ka dks l ož Fke jškkädr fd; k gš oržeku ‘u; h dgkuh\* thou ea fufgr vurfoj kškj }Un] l Økur dks 0; Dr djus dk iz; kl djrh gš ; fn dFkdkj vUr}D}ka včš vUrfoj kška dks viuh dgkuh ea LFku ugha nrkj rks dFkkud dks mRl pkrghu pfj=ka dks l ikV , oa olrñjd mıs; dk vjkš ugha djrk cYd viuh dgkuh dh l kfkzrk Hkh l ekir dj nrk gš

‘u; h dgkuh\* ea cš) drk dk vfrjd gš ft l ds dkj.k dgkuh ea nq grk vk tkrh gš deys'oj dh

**\*iZukpk; l jnkj iVy b.Vj dkyš] HkVoy] xš[kij] mO iDA**

dgkuh ea cš) drk dk vfrjd Li‘V : i l sfn[kkbz nrk gš ‘yk“k” ea l Ükk včš foi{ k ds l žk‘kz ea tks ejrk včš u‘V gkrk gš og bu nksuka ea l s dkbz ugha gš yfdu turk dh ml yk“k dks ; s nksuka gh vius&vius <æ l s i gpkuus l s bčkj dj nrš gš os nksuka gh ml svius foi{ kh dh yk“k eku fy, tkus dk vlxg djrs gš ‘tkš[ke\* ea , d ; ød ds ek/; e l s nšk ds Bgjkoi włz thou dk l dr mHjrk gš tgl ml h ; ød dh ekU; rk gš vkerš ij os; kvka dk thou dgha cgrj gš D; kšd os vius “kjij ds l gkjs n[kh&l [kh tš s Hkh gks th yrh gš dgkuh dk ; øk uk; d ‘eš l epz dh rjg v“kkur včš mQurk jgrk gš yfdu ; g l e> ikus l s ykpkj gš fd D; k dja včš dš s dja

Bi gkus l ždkjka včš u; h ifjLFkr; ka ds chp ukjh fdl izdkj ds iq ‘k ds vucl VWs l mHkka ds chp včsyh gkrh tkrh gš ml ds ekuf l xBu včš eukfoKku ea dš s fnypli ifjorž vkr&tkrs gš bl s vkt dh dgkuh vf/kd okLrfod Hkie] vucl l ũe] l f“y‘V /kjryka včš fofo/k l ønu“khy i {kka l sfpf=r djrh gš<sup>3</sup> deys'oj dh ^, d v“yhy dgkuh\* ^, d Fkh foeyk“] ‘i fedk“] ‘egh i fedk“] ‘jkrš] ‘c; ku“] ‘ekd dk nfj; k“ vkfn bl h rjg dh dgkfu; k; gš ; s dgkfu; k; L=h dh l kekf t d fLFkr dh dgkfu; k; gš bu dgkfu; ka ea L=h l kekf t d fol æfr; ka dk f“kdj gkdj cjh rjg VW jgh gš ‘vkrk dh vkokt“] ‘ruh fnu igys dh jkr\* ukjh eu dh l ũe idM+ dh dgkfu; k; gš fcEcka včš irhdka dk iz; kš oržeku dgkuh dh fo“ksrk gš deys'oj dh ‘uhyh >hy\* dbz Lrjka ij irhd gš igys Lrj ij dLcs ds vkneh dh ek l ũe; r dk] ft l dh og i R; d dčkžh ds l kFk j {kk djuk pkrk gš ml js Lrj ‘uhyh >hy\* dLcs dk irhd gš ft l l s l Ecl/k VW tkus ij og i Hk ds Lrj ij 0; Dr djuk pkrk gš rhl js Lrj ij ‘uhyh >hy\* ek= uhyh >hy gš ft l l s og ekuoh; l ønuk ds Lrj ij tMk gš bl izdkj ‘uhyh >hy\* ea deys'oj vR; Ur dčkyrk ds l kFk irhd dk iz; kš fd; k gš deys'oj dh ^; k dñ včš] ‘tkz ipe dh ukd\* vkfn bl dšV dh egroi włz dgkfu; k; gš

‘u; h dgkuh\* dh nf‘V ugha cnyh] ml dh “kšyh ea Hkh vko“; drkuđ kj cnyko vk; k gš Bu; h dgkuh us ft l “kšyh dk tle fn; k] og dFk l kiš k foyhu “kšyh gš & ; kfu ml s foyhu gh ekuk tk l drk gš tksfd dF; ds d.k ea Ätkz dh rjg fo|eku gš včš dF; ds dn včš l nf‘V ũotu½ ds vuđ kj viuk i ž kj xg.k djrh gš tks l f“y‘V dFkk&[k.Mka ea l ?ku včš l ũe gkrh tk jgh gš tksy{; ds vuđko dks ogu djrh gš včš dgkuh dks l exrk ea ižr djrh gš<sup>4</sup> ; g ; ø ifjorž dk ; ø Fkk] bl fy, bl ; ø ea “kšyh ds l kFk&l kFk Hk‘kk” ea Hkh ifjorž gpkA Hk‘kk vfHkO; fDr dk ek/; e gš Hk‘kk dks ; FkkFkz včš vdf=e ugha gksuk pkrk, A dgkuh ea tuHk‘kk dk

i; kx bl l e; ds dgkfu; ka dh iæ[k fo"kskrk jgh gA tuHkk'kk dk vflkik; xæk: Hkk'kk ugha gS bl dk vFkZ bl dh 0; ki drk eafufgr gA e/; vS fuEu oxh; thou dh tfVyrkvk; ; FkkFkZkvka dk fp= iLrj djus okyh dgkuh dk ; g vko"; d igywgSfd Hkk'kk Hkh ml ds vuq i gkA

mi; Dr foopu l sLi'V gks tkrk gSfd 'u; h dgkuh dh viuh eyHkar fo"kvrk; ; vS miyfc/k; k; gA tks deys'oj dh dgkuh dh fo"kskrk gA deys'oj dh dgkuh ea dFkkolrj; dFkknf'Vj ik=ka dk p; u] pfj= fp=.k] "kSyh] Hkk'kk vfn l Hkh nf'V; ka l s u; k Hkko csk gA deys'oj us^ekd dk nfj; k" dgkuh l xg dh Hkfedk ea u; h dgkuh ds l Ecl/k eafy[kk gS% 'u; h dgkuh vxzgjA dh dgkuh ugha gS i dFk; ka dh gks l drh gA vS ml dk ey l kr gS& thou dk ; FkkFkZ cskA vS bl ; FkkFkZ dks yd] pyusokyk og fojIV e/; ] fuEu e/; oxL vS "kks'kr oxL gS tks viuh thou "kFDr l s vkt ds nqDr l dV dks tku&vutkus >y jgk gA ml dk dbnh; ik= gS% /vius fofo/k : i ka vS ifjos'ka e& & thou dks ogu djus okyk 0; fDrA u; h dgkuh us bl hfy, ml 'hl js mi thoh" dks i ukh ugha nh] tks , dk, d cgr egroi wZ gkdj iæpln vS i l kn ds ckn ; "ki ky dh l edkyhu dgkuh ea l gl k ?k] vk; k FkA ftl us vius >B vkfHktkr; dks vl= cukdj ml fojIV oxL dh usrdrk vS ekuoh; rk dks vS Hkh ttj fd; k Fk & ml ds l kFk cyRdkj fd; k FkA ftl us vkfFkd : i l s fo l u] i fj l Fkfr; ka ea tdM; : f<+ ka ea Od s ml fojIV ekuo&l epk; ds fy, , d 0; fDrokn usrd l dV [kMk dj fn; k Fk-----ftl us gj vS r dks vius fy, futu LFkka ; k MRbk: eka ea vdsyk [kMk dj ysk pkgk Fk-----gj i q 'k dks ghu&y?k cuk nusuk pkgk Fk-----ml s l kFkd ifjos'k ds ifr "kdkyq vS l k; xLr djds vdsyk dj nus dh dks" k dh Fkh vS {k.koknh n"ku dh ihMkoknh 0; k[; k l s gj Øjrk] vusrdrk vS vekufkdrk ds ifr ml s chrjxk dj nusuk pkgk FkAP<sup>5</sup>

### I l h k

- 1- u; h dgkuh n"kk] fn"kk] l Hkkouk %Jh l j bnz % i 0 269
- 2- u; h dgkuh dh ead l nusuk %MKD l j s'k fl ugk
- 3- , d nfu; k l ekulrj %jktbnz ; kno % i 0 36
- 4- u; h dgkuh dh Hkfedk %deys'oj
- 5- eka dk nfj; k %Hkfedk% deys'oj % i 0 6&7

\*\*\*\*\*

### \*vKs\* dh dgkfu; ka dk f'kVi & oS'kV;

fuf/k fl g\*\*

chl oh & l nh ds dgkuhdkj eh \*vKs\* dk vR; ur egroiwkz LFkku gA \*vKs\* fgluh ds , d , d s iæ[ k l kfgR; dkjka gS ftUgkus ik"pkr; i Hkoka ds cktm Hkjr; i hfBdk ea vk/kqudrk csk dk fgluh l kfgR; dks i Fke l i "kz fn; k gA , d vKs iz; kxokn vKs u; h d fork ds os i gk k cusm jh vKs eukoKkfud dFk&l kfgR; ds oS'kyd A

fglunh&l kfgR; ea Hkjr bng gfj" plnz l s vk/kqud&dky dk vkjEhk gsrk gsm dk n jk i; k; \*vKs\* l s "kq gsrk gS; ksd vk/kqudrk dk csk l o i Fke \*vKs\* l kfgR; es ifrQfyr gsrk gA nkuks l kfgR; fuekzk ea ik"pkr; i Hko fdz ek.k jgs gS yfdu nkuks dh pruk Hkjr; gh gA n jh vKs \*vKs\* dk l t d 0; fDrRo \*i d kn"dh rjg cge[ kh vKs \*fujkyk dh rjg fontgh gA \*Hkjr bng jid kn vKs fujkyk ds vks dh dMh ea dfo \*vKs\* dk dæ vkrk gA<sup>1</sup>

Jh \*vKs\* oræku fglunh&l kfgR; ds , d , d sjpukdj Fk ftudk 0; fDrRo fglunhokyka dh l keW; ijhf/k l s d n vyx&fojy fof" kV gA \*vKs\* mu fojy jpukdjka ea vxi kDr; gftUgkus vius vKs viuh pruk ds vuq i vius 0; fDrRo dks <kyk vKs ijekfti fd; k gA \*vKs\* Hkjr o'kz ds mu xk SokLin dfo; ka dh ijEij ea vkrs gS ft l es vk/kqud dky ea jolunukFk vS;kj\* dk rstæ; LFkku gA

\*vKs\* foKku ds Nk= jgs gSo bfrgk l ds ifr Hk mudh xgu : fp FkA jktufrd fopkj & kjkvka dks os futh food dh dl kVh ij ij [k dj ekuo dh xjek dks vuphy dks ekMus ds l eFkd gA \*eukoKku\* ds izdk" k es mlgkus ekuoh; l Ecl/kha dh tVyrk dks n[kk&ij [kk gA \*vKs\* Kku , oa vutko & l e) vk/kqud nf'VI Eilu jpukdj gA \*vKs\* dh l okz/kd egroiwkz LFkku uk \*\*ekuo & eV; ka dk L=kr ml dk food gA<sup>2</sup>

fglunh dFk&l kfgR; dks okLrfod vFkz ea vk/kqud cukus dk Js \*vKs\* dks fn; k tk l drk gA muds i mZ fglunh ds mi u; kl rFk dgkfu; kWe[; r% o. kkkRed & "ksh eafy [k tkr FkA ik=ka ds vkurfd eukoKku dh vKs y[kd dk /; ku mruk ugh jgrk FkA \*vKs\* us? Vukvks vKs ik=ka ds ckgjh <kps dh mi [kk djds vkurfd i f k dks vf/kd mHkjkA \*dFk&f'kVi\* dh nf'V l s Hk muds iz; kx , bfrgk l d egRk ds gA ; g l gh gS fd \*vKs\* dks , d mi u; kl dkj ds : i ea vf/kd tkuk tkrk gS ij mudh dgkfu; kWeHh de ykdfiz ugh gA \*\*k[ k j\* ; k \* unh ds }hi\* tS h gh ifl f} \*jkt\* dh Hk gA

\*vKs\* dk fDrRo fglunh ds dFk&l kfgR; dks , d u; s /kjry ij ifr'Br djrk gA \*o. kkkRed ds LFkku ij fo"ysk.kkRed f"KYk&fof/k dk iz kx mudh jpuvka dh l cl s cMh fo"kskrk gA muds ik= rFk dFkud ukxfjd thou ds mPp e/; oxL l s fy, x, gA izdr ea l hfer gkus ij Hk mudh xgkjbz vryuh; gA ekuo thou dh d n fof" kV ij fLFkr; ka dk mlgkus xgk v/; ; u vius dFk&l kfgR; ea i Lr; fd; k gA l kFk gh f"KYi vKs Hk'kk ea d n l oFk u; s iz; kx Hk fd, gA fglunh dFk & l kfgR; ea \*vKs\* dk uke vk/kqudrk dk ifjpk; d gA<sup>3</sup>

\*vKs\* dh dgkfu; ka ds fo'k; ea ge dg l drs gS fd \*vKs\* dh dgkfu; kWevkt Hk mruh gh i Bk; gS ftruh fd vius i Fke izdk"ku ds l e; FkA fglunh&dgkuh ds bfrgk l ea \*vKs\* dk LFkku l j f{kr gA

\*vKs\* dh vfUre dgkuh tuojh] 1959 dh gS ij l tkkRed nf'V l s 1947 dh Hkjr&foHktu \* dh =kl nh l s l Ec} dgkfu; ka ds l kFk gh \*vKs\* ds dgkuhdj : i dk iV{k[ki ekuk tk l drk gS ij 1931&1950 vof/k ds fglunh&dgkuh ds bfrgk l es \*vKs\* dk dHh u feVus okyk LFkku gA dF; dh uohurk ds l kFk&l kFkdgkuh ds f"KYi vKs Hk'kk l Ecl/kh muds iz; kx mudh l tkkRedrk dks , d fof" kV Åpkkz inku djrs gA \*vKs\* u viuh dgkfu; ka ds ckjs ea fy [kk g&\*eS; iz; kx fd, rls f"KYi ds Hk fd,] Hk'kk ds Hk fd,] : i kdj ds Hk fd, ] olr;q&p; u ds Hk fd,] dky dh l jpukd dks ydj Hk fd, yfdu "kcn&ek= dh 0; tdrk vKs l pdrk

\* "Hk Nk=k&Mkjk eukj yk; k ]vo/k fo"fo |ky; ]QStckn] m0 i dA

dh ,dkUr mi{kk dHh ugh dhA<sup>4</sup> [kq viuh dgkfu; ka ds ckjs ea dgs tkus ij Hkh bl ea dkbz vR; qDr ugh gA dgkuh ds {ks- ea tSbhz dks NkM dj vU; fdl h yqkd us brus vf/kd **\*f"KYixr& iz;ks\*** ugh fd, gA

bl l EclU/k es **\*xkily jk;** \* us viuh iqr d **\*dFkdij vKs\*** ea vius oDrR; dks Li 'V fd; k gS \*\*rVLFk ujbVj ; k dgkuh ds gh fdl h ik= ds voykdu fclnq l s dgkuh iLnr djus rFkk ukVdh; l EHkkoukvla l s Hkjs l mkn dh ifof/k dk mi ; ks rks fglh dgkuh ea bl ds igys l s gh gkrk vk jgk Fkk ftl dk mi ; ks \*vKs\* us Hkh fd; k jbl ds l Fk gh vkReyki Loxr&fplru jvkRe&eUfku jvkReykpjvkRe"kkk jvkRekUos.k dgkuh ds Hkhrj dgkuh vrhr ds iujkoykdu futhb oLrq ds ekuohdj.k irhdjLolu : id i=]xkbM dh deVh/l k{kRdkj iKBd dks l Ecks/kr djrsfdLI kxka iwz-%ukVdh;

l mkn] ij k.k] dFkk vkfn ifof/k; ka ds iz; ks ea Hkh \*vKs\* us igy dh A ; g rks ugh dgk tk l drk fd l oE ; s iz; ks dgkuh dks iHkkoh cukus ea l gk; d gh gq gS ij de l s de iz; ks dh nf'V l s rks budk egRo gh \*vejoYyjh\* jgkfjfr]nkgj]Nk; k}{kek]njksk vehupln]vfyf[kr dgkuh] "kkfUr gW h Fkh] "ka= ]fl xusy]jdkBjh dh ckr] fpm; k?kj ]ikBj dk /hjt vkfn dgkfu; kW f"KYixr iz; ks dh nf'V l smYys[kuh; gA<sup>5</sup> \*vKs\* dh dykRed idM l kfgR; fo/kk ds : i ij etar gkrh gA bl sik; % l c Lohdkj djrs gA iz; ks vS : i ds ifr , d vPNs vS l gh dykdj ds fy, tks tletkr vcd'kz k gkuk pkfg, jog \*vKs\* ea gA vr% muds dgkuh : i , oa iz; ks dh nf'V l s Hkh fo"ysk.kh; gA fOj Hkh vKs : iokn ; k dykonh ; k iz; ks okn ml vFkz ea mlgs dN l eh{k d ekura gA ; s l fgr; dks Kku dk , d idkj ekurs gA euq; dh cq} vS ekul dk l idkj djus dk ml dk iz; ks tu Lohdkj djrs gS Lohkor% dyk ds vk" k; dks vR; f?kd egRo nrs gA i jUrq vk" k; dks vFkz- vuHk" k; dks l gh : i ea l Ei f'kr djus ds fy, vS , d dyk&oLrq ds l Ei k.k djus ds fy, : i iz; ks , oa f"KYi ds ifr n{krk dks Hkh vR; ko"; d ekurs gA

\*vKs\* , d Hk'kk iHkq dfo gA x| vS i | ds chp dk vlrj ml idkj ugh jgk tS k igys dHkh Fkka mlgs fglh dks Hk'kd nf'V l s foy{k.k l e} cuk; k gS bl ea l EHkor% nks er ugh gA oSo/; l ef} ]foy{k.k dl ko]vYi k{KjRo jvk" k; uphy Hk'kek} dko; kRedr \*vKs\* dh x|& Hk'kk ds dN egRo iwz os" k"V; gA \*vKs\* dh Hk'kk ds vucl : i jvnk; Hk'kek; a røj gA fdl h cMs vS l efkz yqkd dh Hk'kk ds ckjs ea ; g dguk fd dF; dh ekx ds vuuphy Hk'kd Hk'kek; a gS fo"ksk vFkz ugh j [krk D; kfd ml dh l efkz dh ; g igyh fu"kkuh gA \*vKs\* egku **\*Hk'kk f"KYi h\*** gA Hk'kk dk fofo/k iz; ks mudh fo/kk vka ea nS[kus dks feyrk gA \*vKs\* us viuh dgkfu; ka ea Hk'kk dk mRd'V o vcd'kd : i iLnr fd; k gA mudh Hk'kk l gt& l cksk ]l Ldrfu'B ]i jfu'Br]vky d k f j d i rhd k R ed ]fp= kRed & Hk'kk} dko; kRed & Hk'kk} f c Ec/keh & Hk'kk vkfn fofHku : i ka ea fn[kyk; h nsh gS ftl ga mlgs viuh dgkfu; ka ea iLnr fd; k gA **\*vKs\* dh dgkfu; laes Hk'kk dk fofo/k : i nS[kus dks feyrk g&** 1&l gt&l cksk Hk'kk} 2&l Ldrfu'B&i jfu'Br Hk'kk} 3&vky d k f j d Hk'kk} 4&i rhd k R ed Hk'kk} 5&fp= kRed Hk'kk} 6&d ko; kRed Hk'kk} 7&f c Ec/keh & Hk'kk

l Fk gh mudh dgkfu; ka es fo"ksk.kka dk foy{k.k iz; ks nS[kus dks feyrk gA \*vKs\* Hk'kk es Hk'ko ds ?kkr&ifr?kkr dks 0; Dr djus dk l keF; Z Hkh j [krs gA mlgs viuh dgkfu; ka es fofo/k Hk'kk vka dk iz; ks Hkh fd; k gA \*vejoYyjh\* dgkuh \*vKs\* dh fnYyh tsy ea % DVw; j]1931½ ea fy[kh x; h gA ftl ea vKs us l Ldrfu'B o i jfu'Br Hk'kk dk iz; ks fd; k gS ftl dk , d mnkgj.k nzV0; g& \*\*dS sl q< gS bl d cu/ku ! fdrus nk: .k fdrus mxl ykyl k dh rjg vnE; i Hk dh rjg vl g; jnkokuy dh rjg mR{klr ]; s cu/ku ejs fucZy "kj hj dks ?kk/ dj ml dh LOfrZ vS l at hou dks fudky nuk pkrs gA vS es fujk" k vS epkz es Lefr; ka ds cks- l s fnDiky ka dh rjg nck gqk es pi pki ml dh dkeuk ds vks /kh&/khs viuh vLrRo feVk jgk gA<sup>6</sup>

\*vKs\* iz; ks okn ds ior d dfo gA og eq; r% dfo gS vS mudh dfo &nf'V l s muds dFkk&l kfgR; dks vi f l he ykHk i gpbk gA dgkuh gh ugh mudk ml U; kl Hkh dfo &nf'V l s voykdr gq gA \*dgkuh\* ea \*vay d k f j d Hk'kk\* dk JSB iz; ks nS[kus dks feyrk gA dgh&dgh dh Hk'kk iwz-% dko; kRed gks x; h gA

\*vKs\* \*\*fo"ksk.kka ds foy{k.k n{k mi ; ks l s vFkzRrk dks c<krs gA fo"ksk.kka l s ijs o.ku ea fp=ke; rk mRiUu gkrh gA<sup>7</sup>

\*vKs\* us viuh dgkfu; ka es f"KYi ds u; & u; s iz; ks fd, gA f"KYi ka dh fofo/krk budh dgkfu; ka es nS[kus dks feyrh gA



"kSyh dgkuh ds iLrphdj.k dk ek/; e gA ;g nI jka dks iHkkfor djus dh "kDr dk uke gA bl dk l EclU/k eF; : i l sy[kd ds fopkjka v[; Hkkoka l s g[ l kFk gh ml dh vfHkO; fDr i }fr es gA dgkuhdj dh cgr cMh l Qyrk Hkk'kk&"kSyh ij gh vk/kfjr jgrh gA "kSyh ea l thorkjkdprk l d[skRedrk v[; i HkkokRedrk dk gkuk jfurkUr vko"; d g[sk gA bu fo"kskrkvka dks dgkuh ea ykus ds fy, y[kd rks vkyadkfjdrk ykus dk iz kl g[sk g[;v[; egkojka v[; ykcl[Dr; ka dk iz, kx djuk i Mrk gA

**\*vKs\* usviuh dgku; laesvud idkj dh "kSy; kadk iz, kx fd; k gA**

1& ,fngkfl d "kSyh

2& vkRedFku&iZkku "kSyh

3&i=kRed "kSyh

4&l oknkRed "kSyh

5& o.kZukRed "kSyh

6& ukVdh; "kSyh

7&fl u&rduhd l s i Hkkohr "kSyh

8& i wZ nhflr

9& Dykst i Qk/ks xkQh

10& Mk; jh "kSyh

11& fefJr "kSyh

\*vKs\* dh dgku; ka es "kSy; ka dk fofok : i n[kus dks feyrk gA blgkus viuh dgku; ka es "kSyh ds gj iV dk jax fc[kjk gA \*vKs\* dh x|&"kSyh muds 0; fDrRo dk ifr: i gA muds 0; fDrRo dh l k[; r[k]ck[;]drk , oavure[krk x|&"kSyh ea Li'V ifjyf[kr gksh gA muds x| dk {ks= l a r v[; fu[kjk g[sk gA o.; bLrq l s vuq[; ml dh Hkxek Hkx ifjofr[ gksh jgrh gA thou ds ckg; : i dks 0; Dr djus es iwZ l eFkZ gkus ds l kFk gh og , d v/; ; u"khv fplrd dh ekuf l d p; kZ dks Hkx 0; Dr djus ea iwZ-% l eFkZ gA \*vKs\* ds x|&"kSyh ea , d idkj dh \*ck[;]d fux[;rk\* gA mudh Hkk'kk vR; Ur l e} gA og Hkk'kk mruh gh l ef} gsftruk dh v/; ; u v[; mudk vutko bl l EclU/k es "MIO jkepluz frokjh" dk dFku nZV[; g&"og l [e v[; Li'V fopkj&l=ka]eukgkj v[; ihfrdj ikdfrd [k.M&fp=ka]0; fDreu dh vUrorhZ fLFkr; ka vutko ds , dkuR {k.kka jk[;pd vutko [k.Mka ekuf l d }Unka l l k?kfrd rukokm[;s[kr] lekuork ds xfyR thou dh foMEcukvka v[; fonj L=h&iq 'k l EclU/ka dh l f"y'V tfVyrkvka rFk i R; {k ds ijs ijk[;k irh; eku thou l R; ka dks 0; Dr djus es iwZ l eFkZ gA<sup>8</sup>

\*vKs\* dh x|&"kSyh ea , d idkj dh vUrzjZVh; 0; kfir gA ;g 0; kfir okD; dh Hkxek v[; "kCn&iz, kx n[;ks gh nF'V; ka l syf[kr dh tk l drh gA n[;k&fon[;k ds l kfgR; v[; thou dk i R; {k vutko gkus ds dkj.k os vius dFk[; l kfgR; es Hkkjr ds ckgj ds l UnHkz fo'k; ka dk p; u dj l dA bu l UnHkz dh l Qy vfHkO; fDr ds fy, , d s ukela dFk[;vka jfdonflr; ka v[; vfHki k; ka dk iz, kx djuk i Mrk g[;t[;g vUrzj'Vh; egRo i kR gA \*vKs\* dh x|&"kSyh \*l tZukRed\* gS v[; \*vKs\* ds \*l tZu"khv 0; fDrRo \* ds l kFk ml dk : i Lo; a gh cnyrk x; k gA

\*vKs\* us Hkkjrh; &l kfgR; dks u; s ekM] u; s vk; keju; h fn"kk inku dh gA vloSk.k dh iDrRr muds l kfgR; dh vfojy foF"Vrk jgh gA os thou &i; Dr l k[;n; k[;osk.k] l R; k[;osk.k] vkRek[;osk.k] "kCnk[;osk.k , oa vFk[;osk.k djrs jgA os l Pps vFkka ea fplrd l kfgR; dkj FkA dykdj ds : i ea mudk egRo v[;kq.k gA mlgkus dgkuh&l kfgR; dks u; s fo'k; juohu Hkko&Hkxekju; h Hkk'kkju; h "kSy]u; s NUUn ju; s mi ekuju; h vfHkO; atuk ju; h nF'V ju; k ekM inku fd; k gA

**I UnhZ**

1&HkkykHkzbZ iVsy] \*vKs\* , d v/; ; uji0l 0331%ok.kh iZk"ku u; h fnYyh½

2&Mk0 jkepUnz frokj]h fglNh dk x} l kfgR; ]i0l 0&814 %o"ofok|ky; iZk"ku okjk.kl h½

3& \*vKs\* l EiWkZ dgkfu; kj i0l 0&626 %jktiky , .M d"ehjh xV fnYyh½

4& ogh i0l 0&24

5& xki ky jk; \*vKs vlg mudk dFkk l kfgR; \* i0l 0 209 %ok.kh iZk"ku nfj; kxat] u; h fnYyh½

6& \*vKs\* l EiWkZ dgkfu; kWi0l 0&30 %jktiky , .M l Ul d"ehjh xV]fnYyh½

7&Mk0plndklr ek0 ckanoMdj] dFkcdkj vKs ] i0l 0 220 %gfj; k.kk l kfgR; vdkneh ]p.Mhx<½

8& Mk0jkepUnz frokj]h fglNh dk x | &l kfgR; ]i0l 0 &813 %o"o fo|ky; iZk"ku jokjk.kl h½

\*\*\*\*\*

# I gk; rk iklr ,oaLoforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kldka ea vRe&fo"okl dh fLFkr dk v/; ; u

i frEk fl g\*

"kSk

iLr r "kSk i= ea I gk; rk iklr ,oa Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kldka ea vRe&fo"okl dh fLFkr dk v/; ; u fd; k x; k gA vRe&fo"okl dh fLFkr dk v/; ; u djuS grq mRrj ins'k ds okjk.kl h e.My ds xteh.k ,oa "kgjh {ks= ea fLFkr I gk; rk iklr ,oa Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds 600 v/; ki d&v/; kfi d vka dls U; kn"l ds : i ea fy; k x; k gS ftl ea 300 I gk; rk iklr vj 300 Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds v/; ki d&v/; kfi dk, a l fefyr gA ftudk p; u l knas' ; knfPNd fof/k l s fd; k x; kA iLr r v/; ; u ea ; g ik; k x; k fd I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; la ,oa Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kldka ds vRe&fo"okl ea l kfkZl vlrj gS rFkk Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kldka dh vi\$kk I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kld vf/kd vRe&fo"okl okys gA Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds xteh.k {ks= ds f'k{kldka dh vi\$kk I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; la ds xteh.k {ks= ds f'k{kld vf/kd vRe&fo"okl h gA Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la ds "kgjh {ks= ds f'k{kldka dh vi\$kk I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; la ds "kgjh {ks= ds f'k{kld vf/kd vRe&fo"okl h gA

f'k{kldk izkkyh dks l ekt o jk"V ds fodkl dk , d l okZ/kd egRo i wZ l k/ku ekuk tkrk gA ; gh dkj.k gS fd iR; d dky l ekt ,oa jk"V ea f'k{kldk dks vR; Ur egRo i wZ ,oa l Eekutud LFkku fn; k tkrk jgk gS ,oa l ekt vius ukxfj dka dks mPp xqkoRrk dh f'k{kldk miyC/k djkus ds ifr iz RUK'khy jgrk gA fdl h Hkh nSk ds mPp fodkl ds fy, mPp f'k{kldk dk egRo i wZ ; ksnku gkrk gA mPp f'k{kldk ds }kjk gh nSk dks ; k; ; izkkl d l uhr fu/kkZ d rduhdh xqkka l s ; qR 0; fDr vFkZ kL=h bR; kfn iklr gkrs gA mPp f'k{kldk dh l Qyrk dk Qh gn rd mPp f'k{kldk l s l Ecflu/kr f'k{kldk l fFkkuka ,oa muea dk; jR f'k{kldka ij fuHkZ djrh gA mPp f'k{kldk l fFkkuka ea f'k{kldka dks eq; r; k , d vuqSkd dh Hkfedk dk fuoZu djuk gkrk gA bl ds vUrxZ f'k{kldk funZku ,oa eW; kadu dh Hkfedk, a vkrh gA mPp f'k{kldk ds KkuktZ ea f'k{kldka dh Hkfedk , d I gk; d dh gksh gA og vius fo l kfkZ la ds vUlj fdl h fo"; ds KkuktZ ds fy, mPp : fp ,oa n"Vdsk dk fodkl djrk gS rFkk l kfk gh l kfk fo l kfkZ, la dks KkuktZ ea vkus okyh l el; kvka dk l ek/ku Hkh djrk gA f'k{kldk Nk=ka dh AtkZ ,oa KkuktZ dh vFkk(er)k dks , d ; kst ukc) rjhds l s mi ; kx djrk gA ftl l s f'k{kldk&v/fkxe ifO; k vf/kd Qykr i knnd gks l dA fo l kfkZ, la dks v/; ; u ds nlgku vuod l el; kvka dk l keuk djuk i Mf k gS ftl ea f'k{kldk mPp funZku }kjk mudh enn djrk gS tS s 0; ol k; p; u l s l Ecflu/kr l el; k, j fo"K; ka ds p; u l Ecflu/kr l el; k, bR; kfnA

I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; ,oaLofouki'kr egkfo |ky; % , s egkfo |ky; tks viuh vk/kj Hkr vko'; drkva rFkk f'k{kldk ,oa dePkj; la ds oru Hkqrku grq l jdkj l s fOUkh; I gk; rk iklr djrs gA I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; dgykrs gA I gk; rk iklr egkfo |ky; la ds f'k{kldk ,oa dePkj l jdkj }kjk , d ekud oru iklr djrs gA , s egkfo |ky; tks viuh ey/Hkr l j puvka rFkk f'k{kldka ,oa dePkj; la ds oru Hkqrku grq i jh rjg l s 0; fDr x r fOUkh; l d k/ku ij fuHkZ gkrs gA Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; dgykrs gA Loforriks'kr egkfo |ky; la dks muds f'k{kldka rFkk dePkj; la ds oru Hkqrku grq l jdkj }kjk fdl h izdkj dh fOUkh; I gk; rk ugha iklr gksh gA

iLr r v/; ; u ea l jdkj I gk; rk iklr ,oaLofouki'kr mPp f'k{kldk l fFkkuka ds f'k{kldka dh vRe&fo"okl dk v/; ; u fd; k x; k gA l jdkj I gk; rk iklr mPp f'k{kldk l fFkkuka ds f'k{kldka dks vf/kd orueku feyrk gS muds vf/kd l fo/kk, a iklr gksh gA mudh dk; l j \$kk vFkZ mudh fu; qDr LFk; h i nfr dh gkus ds dkj.k ml ds ifr l j \$kk dh Hkrouk vf/kd gksh gA vr% bu l Hkh rF; ka dk mudh vRe&fo"okl ij l dkj kRed i Hko gks l drk gA bl ds foijhr Lofouki'kr mPp f'k{kldk l fFkkuka ds f'k{kldka dks de orueku feyrk gA muds Aj vR; f/kd dk; l dk dks jgrk gA mudh fu; qDr dh i nfr vLFk; h gksh gS muds l fo/kk, a i jh rjg l sugha feyrh gA ftl l s muds vRe&fo"okl ij foijhr i Hko gks l drk gA vr% I gk; rk iklr ,oaLofouki'kr egkfo |ky; la ds vRe&fo"okl dk v/; ; u djuk f'k{kldk ds {ks= ea vfuok; l dk; l gks tkrk gA

vRe&fo"okl %vRe&fo"okl tS k fd "kn l s Li'V gS fd vRe ij fo"okl ; k vius vki ij fo"okl A fdl h Hkh dk; l dh l Qyrk vFkok y{; dh iklr grq 0; fDr ea vRe&fo"okl dk gksuk vko"; d gA oLr r %vRe&fo"okl , d ekuf d ,oa vk/; kRed "kDr gA bl l s egku dk; la ds l Eiknu ea l gtrk l s l Qyrk iklr gksh gA fcuk vRe&fo"okl ds fdl h Hkh dk; l dh l Qyrk l nV/k cuh jgrh gA , d vRe&fo"okl l s i j i wZ 0; fDr l dkj kRed

\*"kSk Nk=k f'k{kldk l dk; l gf.M; k i h t h dkyt]gf.M; k bylgkcln] m0 i dA

fpluru"lhy] fdl h Hh dk; Z dks dj ikus dk iwz fo"okl hj vius }kjk Hkrdky ea dh x; h xyfr; ka l s l h[kus dh ; kx; rk okys vj\$ dN u; k djus grq iz kl jr gksr\$ gA vkr&fo"okl fdl h Hh f"kd ea l cl s cMk xqk gksrk gA ; fn v/; ki d ds vlnj vkr&fo"okl dh deh gksrh g\$ rks og l Qy f"kd ugha cu l drk vj\$ vius fo | kfkz, ka dk l gh fun\$ku ugha dj l drkA ftl l s f"kd k dk; Z i Hkfor gkskA , d h fLFkr ea l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl dk v/; ; u djuk vko"; d irhr gksrk gA

vfxugs=h , oa xlrk 1985 1/2 vk; jySM] fgVV , oa fofy; El 1992 1/2 fMek\$yu 1993 1/2 tktZ 1994 1/2 , MoMZ , oa gkMhZ 1996 1/2 jhrk unkl vj\$ bj\$dk l \$ks 2007 1/2 udh , Mek; j 2009 1/2 Mko euh'kk xls y 2012 1/2 tEl dlf=; e vj\$ fdLVhu 1/cfQxl hV 1/2 2012 1/2 vkfn us vkr&fo"okl l s l Ecfllkr v/; ; u fd; kA v/; ; ula ea ea ik; k x; k fd 0; fDr dh l Qyrk&foQyrk] ml dk 0; fDrRo] ml dh l kelftd vkfkd n"kk bR; kfn dk ml ds vkr&fo"okl ij Li'V i Hko gksrk gA bl ds foi jhr 0; fDr ds vkr&fo"okl dk i Hko ml dh dk; Z l qyrk] fu'iknu vkfn ij Hh i Mfk gA

**ifjdyiuk % l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds vkr&fo"okl dh fLFkr ds v/; ; u grq fuEufyf [kr "k]; ifjdyiukvka dk fuez k fd; k x; k &**

1. l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ea dkbZ l kfkZ vUrj ugha gA
2. l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xkeh.k {ks= ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ea dkbZ l kfkZ vUrj ugha gA
3. l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ea dkbZ l kfkZ vUrj ugha gA

**l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ea vkr&fo"okl dh fLFkr % l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl dh fLFkr dk v/; ; u djus grq mUkj ins'k ds okjk.kl h e.My ds xkeh.k , oa "kgjh {ks= ea fLFkr l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds 600 v/; ki d&v/; kfi dkvka ds U; kn"z ij v/; ; u fd; k x; k ftl ea 300 l gk; rk ikr , oa 300 Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds v/; ki d&v/; kfi dk, a l fefyr Fk\$ ftudk p; u ; knfPNd fof/k l s fd; k x; k FkA p; fur U; kn"z ds vkr&fo"okl ds eki u grq Mk\$ j\$kk vfxugs=h }kjk fufeZ "vfxugs=h vkr&fo"okl ifj l ph" dk iz kx fd; k x; kA ifj l ph vkr&fo"okl ds ?Vdka l kelftd Li/kz HkkoukRed ifjiDork] ekuf d ; kx; rk] l rfi'V] n\$Fk] vk"kkofnrk] LorU=rk] Lo&fo"okl ] Lo&fuf"prrk] vks c<us dh n\$Fk , oa usRo {kerk dk eki u djrh gA ifj l ph ij U; ure i klrkd mPpre vkr&fo"okl , oa mPpre i klrkd fuEure vkr&fo"okl dks inf"kr djrk gA**

ifj l ph iz'kkl u ds mi jkr ikr i nrka dks vxof.kz l kfj.f.k; ka ea inf"kr fd; k x; k g&

**l kj.kh l \$; k 1**  
s

l gk; rk ikr , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdka ds e/; eku] ekud fopyu , oa Økflrd vuqkr (C.R.) eku dh l kfj.kh

Lkeg	l \$; k	e/; eku	ekud fopyu	C.R. Eku	l klrk .01 Lrj ij
l gk; rk ikr egkfo   ky; ka ds f"kd	300	13.54	9.56	18.24	+
Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo   ky; ka ds f"kd	300	29.42	11.66		

mi jkr l kfj.kh l s Li'V g\$fd l gk; rk ikr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdka dk e/; eku] Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdka ds e/; eku l s de gA bu n\$ka l engka ds Økflrd vuqkr dk eku .01 l kfkZrk Lrj ij vko"; d ekuka l s vf/kd gA Li'V g\$fd l gk; rk ikr egkfo | ky; ka , oa Lofokl k\$'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"kd ka ds vkr&fo"okl ea l kfkZ vUrj gA D; ka fd ; gk; e/; eku dh vfkdrk de vkr&fo"okl dks rFk e/; eku dh U; urk mPp vkr&fo"okl dks 0; Dr djrk g\$ vr% dgk tk

I drk gS fd Loforri kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"K{kdk dh vi{kk I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"K{kdk vf/kd vkr&fo"okl okys gA

vr% ifjdYi uk] ^I gk; rk i klr , oa Loforri kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ea dkbZ I kFkd vlrj ugha gA\*\* vLohNr dh tkrh gA

**I KJ.kh I 1; k & 2**

I gk; rk i klr , oa Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk ds e/; eku] ekud fopyu , oa Økfrd vuq kr (C.R.) eku dh I KJ.kh

I eg	I 1; k	e/; eku	ekud fopyu	C.R. eku	I fkrk
					.01 Lrj ij
I gk; rk i klr egkfo   ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk	115	14.57	9.29	11.85	+
Lofolki kS'kr egkfo   ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk	115	30.49	11.01		

mijkDr I KJ.kh I s Li 'V gS fd I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk dk e/; eku] Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk ds e/; eku I s de gA bu nku ka I egka ds Økfrd vuq kr dk eku .01 I kFkd Lrj ij vko"; d eku ka I svf/kd gA Li 'V gS fd I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka , oa Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ea I kFkd vlrj gA D; ka fd ; gk; e/; eku dh vf/kdrk de vkr&fo"okl dks rFkk e/; eku dh U; murk mPp vkr&fo"okl dks 0; Dr djrk gS vr% dgk tk I drk gS fd Loforri kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk dh vi{kk I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk vf/kd vkr&fo"okl okys gA

vr% ifjdYi uk] ^I gk; rk i klr , oa Loforri kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds xteh.k {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ea dkbZ I kFkd vlrj ugha gA\*\* vLohNr dh tkrh gA

**I KJ.kh I 1; k & 3**

I gk; rk i klr , oa Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk ds e/; eku] ekud fopyu , oa Økfrd vuq kr (C.R.) eku dh I KJ.kh

I eg	I 1; k	e/; eku	ekud fopyu	C.R. eku	I fkrk
					.01 Lrj ij
I gk; rk i klr egkfo   ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk	185	12.91	9.67	13.99	+
Lofolki kS'kr egkfo   ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk	185	28.76	11.99		

mijkDr I KJ.kh I s Li 'V gS fd I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk dk e/; eku] Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ds i klrkdk ds e/; eku I s de gA bu nku ka I egka ds Økfrd vuq kr dk eku .01 I kFkd Lrj ij vko"; d eku ka I svf/kd gA Li 'V gS fd I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka , oa Lofolki kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk ds vkr&fo"okl ea I kFkd vlrj gA D; ka fd ; gk; e/; eku dh vf/kdrk de vkr&fo"okl dks rFkk e/; eku dh U; murk mPp vkr&fo"okl dks 0; Dr djrk gS vr% dgk tk I drk gS fd Loforri kS'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk dh vi{kk I gk; rk i klr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f"K{kdk vf/kd vkr&fo"okl okys gA

vr% ifjdYiuk] ^l gk; rk iklr , oa Loforriks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds "kgjh {ks= ds f'k{kdkla ds vkRe&fo"okl ea dkbZl kfkZd vlrj ugha gA\*\* vLohN'r dh tkrh gA

fu'd'k%

1. I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla ds vkRe&fo"okl dk Lrj mPp gSRFkk Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dk vkRe&fo"okl vkr Lrj dk gS vFkkZr I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdk] Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh vi\$kk vf/kd vkRe&fo"okl okys ifjyf{kr gksrs gA nhl js "kCnka ea I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh vi\$kk Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdk de vkRe&fo"okl h irhr gksrs gA
2. I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdk pks os fd I h Hkh {ks= ds gka %xteh.k vFkok "kgjh] Loforriks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds ml h {ks= ds f'k{kdkla dh vi\$kk vf/kd vkRe&fo"okl okys gA nhl js "kCnka ea Loforriks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdk iR; d n"kk ea I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh vi\$kk de vkRe&fo"okl h gA

I kjkZkr% dgk tk I drk gS fd Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla ea vi\$kkN'r I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla ds de vkRe&fo"okl gA bl dk dkj.k Loforriks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh ukB]jh dh vfuf"prrk] Hkfo; dh fpurk] I gk; rk iklr egkfo | ky; ka dh vi\$kk de orueku] mPp vkdkfkk, Hkksrdkokn vkfn gks I drk gA Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh ; g fLFkr fuf"pr gh f'k{k ds fy, "kdk I d'sr ugha gA , d h fLFkr ea bul s'f'kk ds mnas; ka dh iklr vl Etho ugha rks I n'k vo"; gA

vr% ejk I pko gS fd I jdkj , oa I ekt }kjk bl fn"kk ea fo"ksk izkl fd, tk, aftl Is Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds v; ki dka ds thou Lrj ea I kjk vk,] I jdkj dks, d h uhr fu/kk] .k djuk pfg, ftl Is I gk; rk iklr , oa Lofouki ks'kr egkfo | ky; ka ds f'k{kdkla dh I ok "krk] oru ea I ekrk gk] ftl Is os fuf"plr gks dj vkRe&fo"okl ds I kfk f'k{k.k dk; Z dj I da , oa f'k{k ds mnas; ka dks iklr djus ea viuk I ok]ke ; ksnku dj I da

I UnkZ

- vfxugs=h , oa xqrk] I YQ&dkfUQMBl , t , QD"ku ihl HOM eSuyy pkbYM js fjak fcgso; j] 1985] ikph tjuy vkQ I kbdk&dYp]y Mkbek"ku] okY; # 2
- v#.k d'ekj fl g] f'k{k eufokku] 1994i Vuk] Hkkrh ifcy'kl Z , .M fMLVHC; Wl A
- vk; jySM vkj-Mh] fgVV , e,- , oa fofy; El ts] h] I YQ&dkfUQMBl , .M MBl I houn % ihf]DokVht Qkj bQSDVo eSustesV bu n ukbuVht fctud gkftBl ] 1992] tu&QjohA
- , MoMZ Vh-vkj- , oa gkMHZ , y-] n blVjSDVo bQSDVt vkQ blVBU Vh , .M bk; jD"ku vkQ dksufVo , .M I k'fVd , uDtkbVh viku I YQ&dkfUQMBl viku ijQjeh] ] 1996] tjuy vkQ LikZ , .M bDI jI kbt I kbdkykt hA , I -ih-xqrk] mPp f'k{k eufokku] 2008] "kkjnk iqr d Hkou] bykgcknA
- xks y euhkk , .M ihfr vxoky] , dEi fVo LVMh vkQ I YQ dkuQhMBl vkQ fl xky pkbYM , .M pkbYM foFk fl ofyax] blVjus'kuy tuý vkQ f]l p bu I k'sky I kbUl ; w, l , - okY; # 2½ bl g] vxLr 2012
- tktZ Vh-vkj-] I YQ dkfUQMBl , .M d'cky ijQjeh] , dStqy bDtkfeusku vkQ I YQ bfQI d h F; jh] 194] tjuy vkQ LikZ , .M bDI jI kbt I kbdkykt hA
- udh , Mek; j] fMVjekbu n I YQ dkfUQMBl vkQ LVMhV Vhpj bu ; ut vkQ VDUkyk]h bu bULVD"ku] tuý vkQ VfdZ I kbUl , t'p'sku okY; # 6] , u3] b"kw3] fnl Ecj 2009
- j[kk vfxugs=h] eSuyy Qkj I YQ&dkfUQMBl buonVjh] 1987] us'kuy I kbdkykt h dkj] k's'ku] dpjh ?kkV] vxjka

\*\*\*\*\*

### I kelf'td foKkuaea'kksk %,d foe'kz

MMW\_f"kdsk fl g\*

MMW vt; fl g\*\*

vktody f'k{k.k l l.Fkivks ds Hkhrj vlsj ckgj ik; % 'kksk ds l eak ea pplz gqk djrh gA o'kz nj o'kz vudl 'kksk dk; Z vkjHk vlsj l a lu fd; s tkrsgA ijUrq vf/kcdkak ekeyka ea 'kksk l s l eak/kr ,d egROI wkz Hkx] 'kksk i) fr ij dkbZ /; ku ugha fn; k tkrk gA Qyr% muea l s vudl ekeyks ea fo'kskr% l kelf'td foKku l eakh 'kksks ea varghu 'kCnkMEcjka o mFDr; ka dh Hkjekj gkrh gA bl idkj 'kkska dh ,d cMh l e; k egRogh gkdj jg tkrh gA fu; kst u o fodkl ds l mHkz ea; g ckr /; ku nss; kx; gSfd 'kksk dh egRrk ml dh xqoRrk ea gS u fd ek=k ea vr% 'kksk l s t/ys-ykska ds fy, vko'; d gSfd os 'kksk dh xqoRrk cuk; sj [kus grq l eqpr 'kksk i) fr dk iz, sxx o mi; sxx djA 'kksk ds ifr emy nf"Vdksk ,d tS k gh jgrk gS; | fi l eL; k ea cnyko ds l kfk i) fr ea cnyko gkuk ykfteh gA

l keku; Hk"kk ea 'kksk l s vk'; g&Kku dh [kktA nu js 'kCnka ep 'kksk dks ,d fo'k; fo'ksk ds l mHkz ea oKkfud o 0; ofLFkr l puk ikr djus dks Hkh dgk tk l drk gA yuj fMD'kujh ea ^kksk' 'kCn dks ifjHkkr'kr djrs gq dgk x; k gSfd 'Kku dh fd l h 'kk[kk ea uohu rF; ka dh [kkt grq ,d l ko/kku [kkt ; k i n r k N A \* j Meu o ekjh ^kksk' dh ifjHkkr'kk djrs gq dgrs gSfd ^; g uohu Kku ikr grqfd; k tkus okyk 0; ofLFkr v/; ; u gA

okLro ea 'kksk ,d 'kksk.kd f0; k gS vlsj bl fy, bl 'kCn dks rdudh Hkko ea gh mi; sxx ea yk; k tkuk plfg, A DyhOkkZ omh us 'kksk dks l eL; kvka dks ifjHkkr'kr o i p a f j H k k r 'kr djuk] ifj d Y i uk djuk] l eL; kvka dk l ek/kku l u-kuk] vkpMks dk l a g] mudks l a f B r djuk o eW; kcu djuk] fu" d "kksk ij igpuk vlsj vlsj varr% fu" d "kksk dk l ko?kkuhi mZd ij h{k.k djds ifj d Y i uk dk okLrfod fu/kkz.k djuk cryk; k gA l ekt foKku dh bul kDyksi hfM; k ea gh 'ys'kaxj o ,e0 LVhQd u us 'kksk dh ifjHkkr'kk djrs dgk gSfd 'kksk Kku ds ij h{k.k o 'kq) dj.k grq o Lrq/kp /kkj.kvka o i rhdkadk fu/kkz.k djuk gS tcf d Kku] fl ) kur ds fuekz k o dyk ds iz, sxx ea l gk; d grq 0; ofLFkr i) fr dk mi; sxx gh 'kksk dgykrk gA l keku; hdj.k vlsj fl ) kr fuekz k l s l eak/kr 0; ofLFkr nf"Vdksk Hkh 'kksk dgk tkrk gA

'kksk dsmnns; & 'kksk dk mnns; oKkfud rjhds l s izu dk mRrj ikuk gA 'kksk dk mnns; fNisgq vlsj vc rd u l keus vk; s l R; dks [kkt fudkyuk gA ; | fi i R; d 'kksk ds vius&vius mnns; gksrs gA rFkfi d n i e [ k mnns; ka dks fuor-cryk; k tk l drk gA

- 1- fdl h oLrq; k fo'k; l s fudVrk c<leuk ; k ml ds vanj rd igpuk] ,d k mnns; okyk 'kksk vudl akkfud ; k fuekzkd 'kksk dgykrk gA
- 2- o.kkzkrRed 'kksk v/; ; u fdl h 0; fDr] voLFkk ; k oxz dh fo'kskrkvka dks crykus okyk gkrk gA
- 3- vkypukRed fo'ys'k.k okyk 'kksk ml s dgrs gS ft l es fdl h oLrq dk vU; l s l eak ; k xfr dk fu/kkz.k gkrk gA

'kksk&ij.k& ; g izu emyHkr egRo dk gS fd fdu dkj.kka l s dkbZ 0; fDr 'kksk djus dh ij.kk ikr djrk gA l keku; r% bl dh fuEufyf[kr otgacrykbZ tk l drh gA

- 1- 'kksk mi kf/k o rRI eadh ykHk ds dkj.k l s
- 2- vul y>h l eL; kvka dk l y>kus dh paks'h

\*vfi LVW iQd j] jktulfr 'ML=],y0ch0,l 0 ih0 th0 dkyst] xlsMq m0i0A \*\* , l k l , V i Qd j] jktulfr 'ML=] gMl; k ih0 th0 dkyst] gMl; k bykgkcln] m0i0A

3- f0; kRed dk; Z djus dk l e k i kus dh ykyl k

4- I ekt I ok dh vfhkyk"kkj vlg

5- I Eeku ikfir dh vkdkkka

**'Wsk ds idkj& dN ieqk 'kksk ds idkj fuEuor gA**

**1- o.kRed cule fo'ysk.kRed& o.kRed** 'kksk ea l o'k.k vlg vktMks dks i ktr djus dh vuod i) fr; k; 'krfey gA o.kRed 'kksk dk eq; mnas; l eL; k dh or'eku voLFkk dks iLr' djuk gsrk gA bl i) fr dh eq; fo'ks'krk ; g gSfd 'kkskdrkz dk bl dh fo'k; oLrq ij dksbz fu; æ.k ugha gsrkA og dny D; k gks jgk gS; k D; k gq'k bl dk o.ku ek= dj l drk gA tcf d fo'ysk.kRed i) fr ea 'kkskFkz iWZ l s fo|eku rF; ka o l p'ukvka dk iz, ksc o fo'ysk.k djsdfo'k; ds l eak ea, d vky'pukRed eW; ka u iLr' djuk gA

**2- ik; ksd cule eyHk& 'kksk ; k ik; ksd gks l drk gS ; k eyHkA ik; ksd 'kksk dk mnas; l ekt ; k fdl h vks' ksd ; k O; kol kf; d l aBu dh fdl h rkrdkfyd l eL; k dk l ek/kku [kksuk gsrk gS tcf d eyHk 'kksk dk l eak eq; r% l keku; hdj.k k vlg fl ) k' & fuekz k l s l eak j [krk gA**

**3- ek=kRed cule xqRed& ek=kRed** 'kksk ekyk ; k jk'k dk vkdyu djus l s l eak j [krk gA ; g ml oLrq l s l eak j [krk gS tsek=k }kjk O; Dr dh tk l drh gA n' jh vlg xqRed 'kksk dk l eak xq l s gsrk gS u fd ek=k l A

**4- vo/kj.kRed cule vuHkRed& vo/kj.kRed** 'kksk fdl h Bkd fopkj ; k fl ) k' l s l eak j [krk gA ; g l keku; r% nk'k'udka vlg fopkj dka }kjk uohu vo/kj.kkva dks fodfl r djus vFkok iWZLFkfr /kj.kk dks i qd; oLFkr djus grq iz, ksc eayk; k tkrk gA tcf d vuHkRed 'kksk ik; % fl ) k' ; k O; oLFkk dks /; ku ea j [ks fcuk eyr% vuHko i ; b'k.k ij vk/kfjr gsrk gA

**'Wsk dk egro& Bl Hkh idkj dh ixfr ds ey ea iNrkN gsrh gA l ng l n' vkRefo'okl l scgrj gsrk gS D; k' d ; g iNrkN dh vlg ys tkrk gS vlg iNrkN vfo"dkj dks tle nrh gA gMl u eSD l e ds mi ; r dFku l s 'kksk dk egro Lor%Li "V gks tkrk gA 'kksk dh c<f ek=k l s ixfr l Hko gks i krh gA 'kksk oSKfud rkdZl f'puru dks tle nrk gS vlg l aBu dh rd'k'k'vkrka dks c<kok nrk gA or'eku l e; ea 'kksk dh Hk'edk tgl vFko; oLFk ds l mHkz ea vR; ur egroi wZ gks x; h gS ogha vFko; oLFk l s l eak/kr iR; d 'kkl dh; uhr o fu.kz' dks vknku inku djus dk dk; Z Hkh 'kksk dk gh gA fu; kst u o dk; kRed l eL; kvks ds l ek/kku ea Hkh 'kksk dh , d vPNh Hk'edk l s b'ekj ughafd; k tk l drkA l kFk gh 'kksk dh egRr l keftd l eakka o l eL; kvka ds fuokj.k ea Hkh n'kh tk l drh gA bl ds vykok Hkh 'kksk ds vl; vuod egro cryk; st l drs g' tS &**

- 1- mu Nk=ka ds fy, tks ih&, pO MhO dh fMxh ikr djus grq 'kksk djuk pgrs gA 'kksk , d jkstxj dk ek/; e Hkh gks l drk gA
- 2- 'kksk dks O; ol k; ds : i ea yus okyka grq 'kksk vkenuh dk l k/ku gks l drk gA
- 3- nk'k'udka o fopkj dka grq 'kksk uohu fopkj ka dks ykus dk l k/ku gks l drk gA
- 4- f'kf{kr O; fDr; ka grq 'kksk uohu o fO; kRed fopkj ka dk l k/ku gks l drk gS vlg
- 5- fo'ys'kdka o cf) thfo; ka grq 'kksk vo/kj.kkva ds l keku; hdj.k dk tfj; k gks l drk gA

**'Wsk& i fO; k& 'kksk i fO; k ds vlrx' 'kksk ds l pk: l a knu grq dk; k' dk , d vko'; d o fu/kfzr Oe gsrk gA i R; d 'kksk dks fof/kor~ l a lu djus grq l keku; r% fuEufyf[kr i fO; k dks vi ukuk i M'k gA**

- 1- 'kksk l eL; k dk fu/kj .kA
- 2- O; ki d l kfgR; l o'k.kA
- 3- ifjdYiuk dk fodkl djukA
- 4- 'kksk ; kstuk dk fuekz kA



- 5- i frfuf/k ; kst uk dk fu/kkj .kA
- 6- vlcMks dk l æg djukA
- 7- dk; l ; kst uk dk fØ; kko; uA
- 8- vlcMks dk fo'ys'k.kA
- 9- ifjdYi uk dk ijh{k.kA
- 10- l keku; hdj.k vkj 0; k[; k djuk] vkj
- 11- fji kVz o ifj.kke dk iLrhdj.kA

**VPNs 'kks ds iefk y{k.k& l keku; r% , d VPns 'kksk eafuEufyf[kr y{k.k gkus vko'; d gA**

- 1- VPns 'kksk dks Øec) o 0; ofLFkr gkus pkfg, A
- 2- VPns 'kksk dks rdl wkz gkus pkfg, A
- 3- vuqko tU; gkus Hkh VPns 'kksk dk ,d iefk y{k.k gA
- 4- i q% 'kksk fd; s tkus ; kx; gkus Hkh VPns 'kksk dk ,d vU; y{k.k gA

**I Unkz**

- 1- l hO vkj0 dksBkj h% fj l pZ eSkMky kVt h% eSkM+ , .M VDUhDI A
- 2- MKD vkj0 i hO HkVukxj] MKD ehuk{kh HkVukxj& f'k{k vkj dkuA

\*\*\*\*\*

**orëku l e; eaxufujišk vkhkyu dh iki bcdk**

xh/fuji{krk dh uhfr vlrjk'Vh; jktuhfr ea Hkkjr dk , d egRoi wkZ ; ksnku gA mifuoskoknh 'kkl u l s eDr gkus ds ckn rhl jh nfu; k ds vf/kdkak nska us f}rh; fo'o ; @ ds ckn xh/fuji{krk dh uhfr viuk; h rFkk viuh Lorae=k dh j{kk ds l kFk&l kFk fo'o 'kkir ea egRoi wkZ ; ksnku fn; kA bu nska ds l keus eQ; puksrh , d , d h fonsk uhfr viukus dh Fkh] tks budh uovftr Lorae=krk dh j{kk djs rFkk buds fodkl dks l fuf'pr dj l dA l fki ea bu nska ds l e{k rhu idkj dh puksr; kamifLFkr Fkh& i Fke] 'khr ; @ rFkk egk'kFDr; ka dh l sud xh/cnh ds chp viuh jktuhfrd Lorae=krk {ks=h; v[kwRk o l a Hkk'k dk l g f{kr j [kuk] nu jk] vius rhoz vkfFkd fodkl dks l fuf'pr djuk rFkk] rhl jk] vius tS sijrae jk'Vha dh Lok/khurk dk l fuf'pr djukA

f}rh; fo'o ; @ ds ckn fo'o nks fojkskh xh/ka ea ca/ x; k FkA , d if'peh im'hoknh nska dk xh/ Fkk ftl dk urRo vesj dk ds gkFk ea Fkk] rFkk nu jk l ke; oknh nska dk xh/ Fkk ftl dk urRo l kso; r l a k ds gkFk ea FkA nskua us Oe'k% ukVka o k] l k i dV uked l sud l xBu Hkh cuk j [ks FkA nskua ds e/; l sud xh/cunh] 'kL=ka dh nkm+rFkk nqjpkj fujUrj c<+jgs Fks rFkk , d h fLFkr dks varjzVh; jktuhfr ea 'khr ; @ dsuke l sttuk tkrk gA 'khr ; @ fo'o 'kkir ds fy; s , d [krjk Fkk rFkk , d h fLFkr ea bu nska ds fy, viuk Lorae= vLrRo cuk; s j [kuk dfBu Fk A mifuoskoknh 'kkl u ds dkj .k rhl jh nfu; k ds nsk vkfFkd fodkl dh dbZ l el; kvka l s tu- jgs Fks A fuEu vkfFkd vk/kkj] xjhch] Hk[kejh] raxh rFkk rdudh dk vHko o cjkst xkjh tS h l el; kvka ds l ek/kku grq bu nska dks 'kkir i wkZ ekgSy rFkk l gk; rk dh vko'; drk FkA egk'kFDr; ka ds l a k'kz ea 'kkfey gkdj bl y{; dks gkl y ughaf; k tk l drk FkA

; | fi f}rh; fo'o ; @ ds ckn mifuoskokn ds l ekfr dh i fO; k vjHk gks pth Fkh] yfdu vYhdK rFkk , f'k; k ds dbZ nsk rc Hkh mifuoskokn ds f'kdKj FkA bu nska ea O; klr mifuoskoknh 'kksk.k rFkk HksHko dk var fd; sfcuk , d U; k; ; @r fo'o dh LFkki uk fd; k tkuk l Hko ugha FkA bu nska dh turk bl 'kksk.k ds fo: ) vknsyu dj jgh FkA vr% mifuoskokn dk var rhl jh nfu; k ds nska dh ikFfedrk cu x; kA

mDr puksr; ka dk l keuk djus ds fy; s bu nska us , d u; h uhfr viukbZ ftl s xh/fuji{krk dh uhfr ds uke l sttuk tkrk gSA tc l kefgd : i l s bl uhfr dks rhl jh nfu; k ds nska }kjk viuk; k x; k] rks bl s xh/fuji{krk vknsyu dgk tkusyxA xh/fuji{krk vknsyu dh vxokbZ rhl jh nfu; k ds rhu cM+ nska ds uskvka Hkkjr ds tokgyky ug: ] fel z ds duzy ukf j] rFkk ; wkkyfo; k ds usk ek'ky VhVks us dh FkA fOj Hkh xh/fuji{krk dks opkfj d Li"Vrk inku djuk rFkk ml dh vkj Hkd igy djus ea Hkkjr dh Hkmedk vxzkh FkA

bl idkj rdkyhu ?kjsyo os'od i fLFkr; ka ds vkykd ea rhl jh nfu; k ds nska }kjk xh/fuji{krk dh uhfr dk vuq j.k l okZ/kd mi; @r fonskh uhfr FkA xh/fuji{krk dk rkr; Z xh/ka l s vyx jguk vFok rVLFkrk ugha gS cYd ohs'kd ekeyka ea xqk&nksk ds vk/kkj Lorae= n"Vdsk dks viukuk gSA 'khr; @ rFkk egk'kFDr; ka dh xh/cnh ds pyrs pth Lorae= fonsk uhfr dk vuqkyu l Hko ugha Fkk] vr% xh/ka l s vyx jgus dh uhfr xh/fuji{krk vknsyu dh l Qyrk dh , d imzkrZ cu xbZ A rVLFkrk rFkk xh/fuji{krk ea eQ; varj ; g gS fd rVLFkrk tgka fookn dh fLFkr ea vyxkookn] fuf'0; rk vFok l eku njh dh ?kard gS ogha xh/fuji{kr , d h fLFkr ea viuh ekU; rkvka ds vk/kkj ij l gh&xyr dk vkdyu dj l gh dk i {k yus dh uhfr gSA ; g fuf'0; rk u gkdj , d l fO; uhfr gA 9 fnl Ecj] 1958 dks ykd l Hkk ea ug: us dgk Fkk] fd ; g , d udkj kRed uhfr ugha gA ; g , d l dkj kRed uhfr gS l fuf'pr uhfr gS rFkk ep's fo'okl gS fd ; g , d xR; kRed uhfr gA l sud xh/ka l s nqj jgus dh uhfr bl dk , d vak ek= gS ; g l a wkZ uhfr ugha gA ; g dpy vius l okre fu.kz ds vuq kj dke djus rFkk ftuea ge fo'okl djrs gAmu fl ) klrka dks vxsc<kus dh uhfr gA

ifl ) fo}ku ekgu l nq jktu rFkk vliknkjk; ds vuq kj xh/fuji{krk dh rhu fo'kkrk; a g& i Fke] l sud xBcdkuka l s nqj jguk] nu jk] vius mUke fu.kz ds vuq kj dk; Z djuk] rFkk rhl jk] l Hkh nska ds l kFk eS-hi wkZ l a k cukus dk iz kl djuk A l u-1961 ea idkfr'kr b; jcpd vkQ oYM vQs l Z ymu] ea Nis vius yS[k] 'n Ldk] QkU l; W'fyTe' ea ifl ) fo}ku tktZ 'okjtuctZ us 6 l a b/kr /kkj.kv k tS s vyxkookn] vifrc) rk] rVLFkrk] rVLFkhdj.k] , di {kokn vkj vl aXurk dk vFkZ Li"V djrs gq s xh/fuji{krk dks bu l cl s fHkuu ekuk gA muds vuq kj xh/fuji{krk dk l kj rRo gS nskua egk'kFDR; ka ds l UnHkZ ea uhfr dh LorU=rk cuk; s j [kukA vyxkookn us tgka os'od ekeyka ea de l s de Hkkx yus dh ckr fufgr gS ogha vifrc) rk fd l h Hkh 'kkrDr xh/ ds l kFk u tM+us dh ckr djrh gA rVLFkrk ; @ ds l e; ; @ jr nskua i {kka l s vyx jgus dh uhfr dk l eFkZu djrh gA rVLFkhdj.k fLoVtjyM dh Hkkir l nb rVLFk jgus dh uhfr gA , di {kokn dk rkr; Z fcuk fd l h vU; i {k dh ijokg fd; sfcuk viuh uhfr; ka rFkk vkn'kka ij fVds jguk gS tcd vyxkookn dh uhfr l Hkh l a k'kZ l s vyx jgus ij tkj nsh gA ; gkU; g Hkh crk nsuk vko'; d gS fd xh/fuji{krk vknsyu dks dfri ; l eh{kdkka us rhl js xh/ dh l kK nh gS tksfd mpr ugha gA oLr+q xh/fuji{krk xh/cnh ds fojksk dh /kkj.kk ij vk/kfjr gA okLro ea xh/fuji{krk] l sud xh/cnh o rukoka l s nqj jgdj fo'o 'kkir dh LFkki uk dh l dkj kRed igy gA

; | fi xh/fuji{krk vknsyu dh O; ofLFkr 'kq vkr 1961 ea gD] yfdu xh/fuji{krk dk bfrgkl ml l s Hkh i gkuk gA bl ds fodkl ea Hkkjr dh Hkmedk l okZ/kd egRoi wkZ gA Hkkjr us l cl s igys ia ug: ds urRo ea xh/fuji{krk dh uhfr dks viuk; k rFkk bl dh l kefgd lohdk; Z k dks c-kok fn; kA , f'k; kbZ nska ds e/; , drk dks c<kus ds fy; s Hkkjr us 1947 ea fnYyh ea i Fke , f'k; kbZ l Eesyu dk vk; kst u fd; kA bD/ksuf'k; k dh Lok/khurk ds izu ij Hkkjr us nu js , f'k; kbZ l Eesyu dk vk; kst u 1949 ea fd; kA 1954 ea , f'k; k&vYhdK ds ckskj l Eesyu ea buds chp , drk dk vkokgu fd; k x; kA xh/fuji{krk ds fodkl ea egRoi wkZ i Mko 14&28 vi dy] 1955 dk cM+k

I Eeyu gA bl I Eeyu ea ,f'k; k o vYhdk ds 29 nSkla us Hkcx fy; k rFkk vki l h , drk o l g; lxx ds nl fl ) kark dks Lohdkj fd; kA ; s fl ) kUr gA I a Dr jk"V" ds fl ) kark rFkk 0; fDr; ka ds ekSyd vf/kdkjka dk I Eeku] I Hkh jk"V"ka dh I a Hkqk rFkk {ks=h; v [kUr dk I Eeku] fo'o dh I Hkh tkfr; ka vS jk"V"ka ds e/; I ekurk] jk"V"ka ds vkrfjd ekeyka ea vglr{ki] iR; d jk"V" ds viuh j{kk dk ekSyd vf/kdkj ikr gkuk] egk'k fDr; ka }jkj fufeR I Sud xh/ka l snj jguk] nll js nSk ds fo: ) 'k fDr dh /kedh ; k iz; lxx u djuk] varjkZVh; fooknka dk 'kkariwz I ek/kku] vki l h ykHk rFkk l g; lxx dks c<kok nsk] rFkk vius varjkZVh; nkf; Roka dk fuokZg djuk A

ckMq I Eeyu ds mijkar 1957 ea bu nSkla ds dkfgjk I Eeyu ea Hkh vYhdk vS ,f'k; k ds nSkla dh , drk dk ukj fn; k x; k A fel z dh jkt/kkuh dkfgjk ea tw 1961 ea xh/fujiSk vknsyu dh rS kjh ds fy, cBd gbl ftl ea 21 nSkla us Hkcx fy; kA bl I Eeyu ea xh/fujiSk vknsyu dh l nL; rk dh ikp 'krk dks Lohdkj fd; k x; kA ; s ikp 'krk gA jk"V" }jkj Lor= fonsk uhfr dk ikyu] mi fuoskokn dk fojksk] fd l h I Sud xh/ dk l nL; u gkuk] fd l h Hkh egk'k fDr ds l kfk f}i {kh; I Sud l e>kf u djuk] rFkk vius nSk ea fd l h vl; nSk dks I Sud vMMk LFkkfir djus dh vufr u nskA vkerS ij xh/fujiSk I Eeyu ea u; s l nL; ka ds idSk ds l e; bu 'krk dks l nL; ka }jkj ij k fd; s tkus dh mEehn dh tkh gA bl i "Bhkie ea 1961 ea xh/fujiSk nSkla dk igyk f'k [kj I Eeyu ; kkk ykfo; k dh jkt/kkuh cyxM ea gqk ftl ea 25 nSkla us Hkcx fy; kA xh/fujiSk vknsyu ds fl ) kark dh Lohdk; k dk iek.k ; g gSfd vkt bl vknsyu ea 120 l nL; nSk gS rFkk 20 nSkla dks i; bSkd dk ntZ i kr gA

1991 ea l ko; r l ak ds fo?kvu rFkk 'khr; q dh l ekfir ds mijkar dbZ l eh(kdka dk dguk gSfd orZku i fjoSk ea xh/fujiSk vknsyu vS pR; ghu gk x; k gA ; g ckr l p gSfd xh/fujiSk vknsyu dh mRi fuk 1960 ds n'kd ea egk'k fDr; ka ds nks l Sud xh/ka ea foHkfr 'khr; q ds i fjoSk ea gbl Fkh A yfdu gea ; g ugha Hkayuk pkrf, fd xh/fujiSk vknsyu dk mS; doy xh/ka l s vyx jgus dh uhfr rd l hfer ugha gA oLrq% bl dk vFZ xh/cnh l snj jgdj I Hkh eqka ea viuh ekU; rk vka ds vk/kkj ij Lor= fonsk uhfr dk ikyu djuk gA fo'o 'kkar dh LFkkiuk Hkh xh/fujiSk vknsyu dk , d ekSyd mS; jgk gA ; fn bl vknsyu dks ml ds l gh vFkka ea l e>k tk; s rks tc rd fo'o ds 'kkar dks [krjk cuk jgsxk] jk"V"ka ea vl ekurk cuh jgsxh rFkk jk"V"ka dh Lor= uhfr ds l e{k pqr; ka ekStm jgaxh] rc rd xh/fujiSk vknsyu dk vlRro cuk jgsxk A

I UnHkZ

- vlRjkZVh; jktuhfr] Mkw vkj0 d0 fl g] feJk VSMac dki kjsku] okj.k l hA
- Mkw vkj0 d0 tk; l oky] vk/kqud jktuhfrd vko/kkj.kk; i Hkonh; izdk'ku] QStckkn] rrh; I d dj.k 2003A
- ; 0 vkj0 ?kb] vlRjkZVh; I eak&fl ) kUr , oa0; ogkja
- i q i sk i ar] vlRjkZVh; I eak&fl ) kUr , oa0; ogkja

\*\*\*\*\*

**nfyR foe"lZ ds l UnHkZ ea ^eS vNw gfr**

**dajh vufedk\***

vNw ds : i ea l ekt ea nfyR ykxka dk vlRro] Hkjr ds l ekt dh pje fodfr dk ?krd gA Hkjr h; I ekt ds bl oxZ dks mudh mYy[k kuh; I q; k] nSk0; kih Qs'ko vS mi ; kxh dk; Zlqyrk ds ckoTm dc vS dS s nSk dh eq; k/kjk l s vyx dj mUga nfyR] vlR; t] vo.kZ vFkok ipe o.kZ ds : i ea nkl rkiwZ thou thus ds fy, ck/; fd; k x; k] bl ds ckjs ea fuf"pr : i l s dN dg ikuk dfBu gS fdUrq nfyR dh mRi fYk gky dk fo'k; ugha gA bl dh tMs vrhr ea gh gA vr"fo'.kq i Hkcdj us vius fucl/k ^eS vNw gfr ea nfyR oxZ ds mnHko] I keftd "kks.k vS I keftd ifr'Bk i kr djus ds l ak'kZ vkfn ds l UnHkZ ea vi us oSpkjd foe"lZ dk mYy[k dkyØeku] kj fd; k gA

n'sk ds bfrgkl ds "kq vkrh fnuka ea vNir dk dgha uke ugha FkA ekutknMka dh I H; rk dh I e; & I hek ea Hkh dkbz vNir ugha FkA ml ds ckn vkbz I Irfl dkg dh vk; I H; rk] ftl ea vNir dh mRifr u gkdj oxZ ds cuus ds I dfr feyrs gA bl I Ecl/k ea y[kd usfy [kk g&

^vk; k' vksj vuk; k' ea tks yMkb; k' gkrh Fkh]muds dkj.k oxZ cuus yxs FkA yMkbz ds dkj.k , d oxZ dh bTTkr c<rh Fkh vksj n' js dh ?K/rh FkA yMkbz us gh vkneh dks Nk/k cuk; kA bl Nk/si u ds dkj.k vkxs pydj ejk 1/2 vNir dks tle gq/kA ij vHkh dkbz vNir ugha FkA^4

"kq ea I c ykx feydj jgrs Fk' yfdu tS & tS s vk; k' dh "kfr c<rh x; h] mudk jkT; Qsyrk x; k] nkl ka dh I ; k c<rh x; h] oS & oS s vi u& ijk; s dk fopkj Hkh c<rh x; kA "kq ea; g HknHkko vk; Z vksj nkl ds: i ea jgk] yfdu vkxs pydj tc vk; k' ea dezk.M Qsyrk rks; g Hkn xgjk gkdj vNir ea iy v x; kA

nfu; k Hkj ea tkfr; ka vksj oxk' ea >xMg-gq ij vUr ea os I c , d gks x; ; i jUrq Hkkjr ea , d k ugha gks I dk] bl I Ecl/k ea fo'.kq th dgrs g& ^----- [kktus ij bl ds cgr dkj.k fey tkrs g& , d k yxr k g& n' jka dks feykdj vi us I eks yus dk Lohkko vk; Z I H; rk ea ugha FkA tks buds chp ea vk; k] , d tkfr cudj gh jg I dka^2

HknHkko dh Hkkouk tc , d dkj "kq gks tkrh g& rks og : dus dk uke ugha yrhA vk; k' us I d k] Hkj ij viuk i Hkko MkykA mudh mnkjr dh i'ka k Hkh dh tkrah gA i jUrq ; g Hkh I p gS fd mUgkaus I kekt'd i frcl/ka dks dBk] djuk] o.kk' ds vf/kdkj ka dks Li 'V : i I smYy[kuh; Hkn djuk] ckA. kka dks Hkn ds : i ea LFkfr djuk vksj "kq ka ij dBk] i frcl/k yxkuk "kq fd; kA nfy oxZ dh mRifr oLr% I ekt ea I qo/kkvka vksj vf/kdkj ka dks foHktu ea Hkn dks ydj ckA. kka } jk dh xb' D; k' id igys I ekt ea foHktu dk vk/kj xqk vksj deZ gsrk Fk] fdlr ckA. kka us vi uh Lodhndj.k , oa cfdj.k dh i f0; k vi us ykth ds fy, "kq dh vksj mudh ns[kk&n[kh n' js o.kk' us Hkh , d k fd; k vksj bl idkj nfy o.k' dk tle gq/kA

bl ds ckn og ; q; vk; k ftl ea I #ka dh jpuk gqA NirNkr dk Hkn I # dky ea i Ddk gq/k vksj Lefr; ka ds dky rd cgr dMk gks x; kA fo'.k] euh 0; kl ] ofl 'B] vki LrEc] xk'e] ; kKoYD; vkfn \_\_f'k; ka us ftu I #ka vksj Lefr; ka dh jpuk dh g& mues nfy dh pplz vkrh gA vUR; ] vUR; t] vUR; kol k; h vksj ckA vkfn mUgha ds uke FkA y[kd ds vuq kj& ^; kKoYD; \_\_f'k vUR; tka ds nks Hkx djrs g& igys Hkx ea mPPk vUR; t] n' js ea I kr vUR; kol k; h tkfr; k' gA ; s gh I cl s uhph g& ; s g& pkMky] Loi p] Nrj] I #] onfgd] ekx/k vksj vkoxo] Aps vUR; tks ea ftudh pplz I Hkh Lefr; ka ea vk; h g& pekj] /kksch ] d bVZ ] en] fHkYk] uV vksj dksyd vkfn gA^3

**\* "k'k Nk=h] fglh foHkx] n'0n0m0 xk] [ki j fo"of0 | ky; ] xk] [ki j m0 i 0A**

Lefr dky ea NirNkr dh Hkkouk cgr xgjh gks p'rh FkA vUrj dh "kq rk vksj I kekt'd , d&: i rk dks xk'k LFkku fn; k tkus yxk FkA jkek; .k vksj egkHkkjr dky ea fdl h vNir ; k nfy dk i rk ugha pyrj] yfdu o.k&Hkn dks tkfr Hkn dk : i i kr gkus yxk FkA

ck) vksj tS /kel ds vkxeu I s , d h fopkj/kkj dk tle gq/k ftl I s NirNkr dh Hkkouk d'N nc I h x; h Fkh] yfdu ijEijk cjkj cuh jgh vksj bu /kel ds i ru ds "kq gksr gh NirNkr dh Hkkouk vksj Hkh rst gks x; hA

bl ds I kFk gh I kFk vNiri u dh mRi f'k ds vksj dbz dkj.k Hkh FkA tS & tkfr ds fu; eka dk mYYkaku] d'N fo'k'k i s'k Lohdkj djuk] vuk; Z /kel dks Lohdkj djuk] eka vkfn [kkukA "k'k"kkL=h usfy [kk gSfd "ck) vksj tS /kel dk o'k; ; i /kkuer vksj dPNkp; Z gh bl ds dkj.k gA Aps o.k' ds yk'ka us tho fgd k NkMh] "kq ka us ugha NkMhA bl hfy, buds gkFk dk vlu [kkuk euk gq/kA^4

Mk0 vEcMdj vNiriu dh iFkk dh cgr ijgkuk ugha ekurA muds vuq kj ; g 400 b7 oh ds vkl &ikl fdl h l e; iñk gplz vlsj bl dk dkj.k Fkk ctā.k vlsj cks) /keZ dk l ā'ka ml l sigys ifo=rk vlsj vifo=rk dh Hkkouk FkA ; g Hkkouk l kjs l ā kj ea jgh gñ yfdu tkfr; ka dk vNiriu fgluq/ka dh gh fo"kskrk gS tks tle&tlekUrj rd pyrh jgrh gA

bfrgkl ds ml nlsj ea tc fons'kh l suk, i gekjs ns'k ea viuh l Ykk LFkfr djuh "kq dh FkA ml l e; Hkh nfyra dh ogha LFkfr jgh tks ijEijk l s pyrh vk jgh FkA dkfyntl ] ck.k] n.Mh vkfn us viuh jpukvka ea nfyra dh vlsj ckj&ckj l āsr fd; k gA ; g l āsr uQjr dk l āsr gA

txrxq "kcdjkpk; Z us ^cgk l R; ] txr feF; K' ds fl ) kUr ds }kjk v}sr er dk ifriknu fd; k vlsj mlugksu pk.Mky dls viuk xq ekurA jkekupk; Z us bl er ds fo: ) nBkokn dk er iZr; fd; ka eSxLFkuht vlsj vyc: uh tS sfons'kh ; kf=: ka us Hkh Hkkjr ea ipfyr o.kkZ dh 0; oLFkk dk o.kZu fd; k gA

Hkkjr; l ekt ea Åp&uhp dh ekU; rk, a l Hkh l ektks ea ipfyr jgh fdlurq tle ij vk/kfjr tkfr 0; oLFkk Hkkjr; fgluwl ekt dh viuh fo"kskrk FkA cgd [; d nfyra ofporka vlsj vkfnokfl ; ka ds fy, fgluwl l ekt dh ijEijkxr tkfr iFkk "kksk.kdkjh] neudkj vlsj vekuoh; l kfr gplz vlsj Hkkjr ea bLyke vlsj b7 kb; r /keZ dh vlsj vkdf'kr gksu yxka fo'.kq th us bl h vlsj l āsr djrs gq fy[kk g& ^mudh fgluq/ka dh 1/2 pks/ka l s ; gk; dh l kekt'd 0; oLFkk ea njkjs iM+x; hA bLyke u; k /keZ FkA l Hkh euq; ka dks og l eku ekurk FkA fl ) kUr ea ugh 0; ogkj ea ml us gel s nfyra l 1/2 uQjr ugh dhA dgkl ^bLyke dcy dj yk rē gekjs cjkj gks tkvksA^5

vr% Hkkjr ea bLyke /keZ ds il kfjr gksr gh ; g oxZ nfyra 1/2 bLyke vlsj b7 kb; r /keZ dh vlsj vkdf'kr gksu yxka y[kd us bl h vlsj l āsr djrs gq fy[kk g& ^mudh fgluq/ka dh 1/2 pks/ks l s ; gk; dh l kekt'd 0; oLFkk ea njk iM+x; hA bLyke u; k /keZ FkA l Hkh euq; ka dks og l eku ekurk FkA fl ) kUr ea ugh 0; ogkj ea ml us nfyra l 1/2 uQjr ugh dhA dgkl ^bLyke dcy dj yk rē gekjs cjkj gks tkvksA^3

bl yke us bl yke /keZ viukus okys ykska dks vknj fn; kj Hkys gh eq yeku gks tkus ij fd; k gk; ij mlga l Eeku ikt r gq/ka bl dk ifj.kke ; g gq/ka fd fgluq/ka ea Hkh pruk txh vlsj dñ ykska us l c euq; ka dks cjkj ekuus dh ckr dgA , d svud yks vks vk; sftlguks vNiriu ij pks/ dh vlsj bul ku dks bul ku ds ukrsl; kj djus dh l h[k nhA pBku; ] dchj] jfonkl ] ukens] rpkjke] ukud] l ij] ryl h] l gtks vlsj /kjuh , d s gh vuclkucl l Urka us , d Loj ea tkfr&ikfr vlsj vNiriu dh fullnk dhA vkt Hkh mudh ok.kh pkjka vlsj l s xpt; keku g& ^mYke vlsj pkaMky ?kj] tgg; nhi d mft; kjA

ryl h u; siræ d; l Hkh tkr , d l kJAA^6 Yryl h nkbu 1/2

bu l arks ea Hkh nks izdkj dh fopkj/kkj, i izdk'k ea vk; h] , d og tks tkfr&ikfr dk fojok djrh Fk vlsj l c euq; ka dks , d ekurh FkA nñ jh /kkj ea os yks Fks tks o.kkZu /keZ dk l eFku djrs gq l ekurk dh ckr dgrs FkA igyh /kkj ea cð] muds vuq k; h] fuxk.k; k; l Ur] dchj vlsj nknw vkfn gA nñ jh /kkj ea os ctā.k vkpk; Z gq tks o.kkZu /keZ dls Åij mBkus dh dks'k'k ea tkfr&iFkk dks vlsj iqV dj x; } fo] ki fr vlsj ryl hnk l bl h /kkj ea vkrs gA blguks l ekurk dh ckr rks dgA gñ yfdu o.kkZu /keZ dh l hek ea jgdj gA bl hfy, ml l e; Hkh nfyra dks ekuork dk og in ugha fey l dk] tks l o.kkZ dks ikt r FkA

19oha "krkCnh ea , d ds ckn , d , d s egki q 'k iñk ftlguksa l qkj vkUnkyu vkjEHk djds vNir) kj dk ukjk yxk; ka cā l ekt ds iorZ jtkk jkeekgu jk; ] vk; Z l ekt ds l āFk d Lokeh n; kuln] Lokeh jked'.k ijegd ] foodkuln] fFk; k Qhdy l kd k; Vh vlsj ikFkuk l ekt ds usk] l Hkh us , d Loj l s vNirka ds

I kFk bul kfu; r dk 0; ogkj djus dh vihy dhA I Ur T; kfrjko Qnyus rks bu tkr; ka ds cPPka ds fy, Ldny rd [kkyA

20oha I nh ds "kq vkrh nks ea nsk ea jktufird pruk tkxh vks xkdkh th us Hkjr dks Lora= djus ds I kFk gh I kFk nfyrs)kj vks vLi"; rk mllelyu dk iz kl Hkh fd; kA mlgkaus Li 'V "kCnka ea dgk fd ^gj 0; fDr dks bl nfu; k ea vkus ds ckn I eku vf/kdkj feyus pfg, A tkrj /ke] jx fdl h vk/kkj ij euq; &euq; ea Hkn ugha dj I drkA bl fy, I ekt dk dRk; gS fd og i R; d 0; fDr dks ml dh viuh {kerk ds vuq kj fodkl djus dk vks Lora= jgus dk vol j inku djA<sup>7</sup>

bl fy, mlgkaus ckj&ckj os jkLrs crk; sftu ij pydj bl vU; k; dks nij fd; k tk I drk gA mlgkaus I koftud "kkyk,] efnj vks jkLrs vNirka ds fy, [kky ncs dks dgkA mudh /kfe] fLFkr dks mPPko.kz ds fglng/ka ds I eku ekuka

egkRek xk/kh dh igy ij I u-1932 ea 27 fl rEj I s 2 vDVmj rd nsk ea vLi"; rk fuokj.k I lrg^ euk; k x; kA mlgkaus viuk ifl ) vaxth I klrfgd ^; x bA.M; k^ ds LFku ij ^gfjtu^ vks ^glnh uothou^ ds LFku ij ^gfjtu I d^ i = fudkyA og ^vNir^ vLi"; ^ vUR; t^ vkrn "kCnka dks viekutud I e>rs FkA muds LFku ij mlgkaus ^gfjtu^ "kCn dk iz kx fd; kA bl I s mudh ekuf d fLFkr dk irk vo"; yx tkrk gA

o'kz 1933&34 ea xk/kh us nfyrs)kj ds fy; s ns'ko; ki h nks k fd; k rFk bl grq pank , d= fd; kA egkRek xk/kh us gfjtuka dks vius vkJe ea j [kk vks mudh I ok dh] mlgkaus vLi"; ka vks nfyra dh I eL; kvka dks "kfuiri wkZ , oa oskkfud <x I s gy djus dk iz kl fd; kA os gfjtuka ds efnj i os'k I Ecl/kh vktlksyu dk I eFkZ dj jk'Vh; Lrj ij vLi"rk ds fo: ) dkuu cukuk Hkh pgrs FkA

^xkdkh th dh ; g bPNk ijh gpa I fo/kku ifj'kn us 29 viSy]1947 dks I jnkj i Vy }kjk is'k fd; s x; s vLi"; rk dks fevkus ds iLrko dks Lohdkj dj fy; kA ml ds ckn Hkjr ds I fo/kku ea vuq fpr tkr; kj vuq fpr vkfne tkr; ka rFk vU; fi NM; oxkz dk "kSkf.kd rFk vkfFkZd nf^V I s mRFku djus vks mudh ijEijxR I keftd v; kx; rkvka dks nij djus ds mnas; I s vko"; d I j {kk rFk I j {k.k inku djus dh 0; oLFk dh x; hA<sup>8</sup>

bl fo/kku ds cukus okya ea nfy oxZ dk Hkh , d 0; fDr Fk MKD Hkhejko vEcmDj] tks vk/kfuud ; x ds euq Fk vNir ifjokj ea tle yus ds dkj.k I keftd HknHko] vieku o frjLdkj dh tks i hMk MKD vEcmDj us >yrh] os h i hMk fdl h vU; dks ugha >yrh i Mh FkA bl dkj.k I keftd vU; k; ds fo: ) I ak'kz fo"ksk ds : i ea nfyra ds m)kj ds fy; s I ak'kz djuk MKD vEcmDj us vius thou dk mnas; cuk; kA

xkdkh vks vEcmDj nks egkekuo gh ugh] nks fopkj/kkj kvka ds ifrfuf/k Hkh gA ftUgkaus Hkjr; fpuru dks viuk egROI wkZ vonku fn; k gA os Lora= rk i oZ o ml ds i "pkr~ ds nfyr foe"kz ds dlnz ea gA ; | fi I ekt fpuru dh nf^V I s nksuka nks Nks g] fdlur nksuka ds chip dk fookn egt vdknfe; r ugha gA muds erHkn dk vlrj muds nf^V dks kka dk FkA tgka xkdkh dk ikFked mnas; vaxth gphr ds fo: ) I ak'kz Fk ftl ds fy, os foHku Hkjr; I epk; ka ds chip , drk dk; e djuk pgrs FkA ogh vEcmDj ds fy, Hkjr; I ekt dh vekuoh; rk fons'k "kkl u I s Hkh T; knk Hknah FkA ftudk [kRk fcfV" k jkt ds [kRka I s T; knk egROI wkZ FkA bl hfy, tgka xkdkh us I o.kkz vo.kkz ds chip [kkbz dks i kVus dk dk; Z fd; k ogh vEcmDj I o.kkz vo.kkz dks LFk; h "k=q ekurs Fk I u-1933 ea mlgkaus efnj i os'k I Ecl/kh fo/ks d dk fojok djrs gq dgk Fk] ^vNir tkr; k; viuh mlufR ds fy, Aph ukfj; k; vks thou&fuokj ds ml js I k/ku ikuk vko"; d ekurh g] I keftd thou ea; fn os Apk LFku ik tk; arks dVVj fglng/ka dk jos k muds ifr cny tk; s kA<sup>9</sup>

oLrnf% nfyf l eL; k ds gy ds fy, jkT; dkuu fuekZk dks ycdj nksuka ds fpLru l s vk; s egRo i wkZ l f-kola ij /; ku fn; k x; kA ftl ds vLrxZr Hkkjr ljdkj gJtu l od l ek] Hkkjrh; nfyf l od l ek] Hkkjrh; nfyf l od l ek] bZoj "kj.k gJtu vkJe] fgluh Hkxh l od l ek] VKVk l ek] foKku l LFkk] l oZV4 vMq bf.M; k l kd kbVh] xkxk Lekjd fuf/k] foukck }kjk ifjpkfyf Hknku ; K] ; s l c gJtuks ds ifr l o.kkZ }kjk vf/kdkj fnykus tkus ds mnfn"; l s LFkkr ifd; k x; kA

bl l Hkh ifjLFkfr; ka ds QyLo: i nfyfka dh vkfFkd fLFkfr ea t: j l dkj gq/k] f"kk{k , oa LokLF; l okvka dk ykHk Hkh feyk] ij mudh l keftd gbl ; r ea dkbZ cMk xqkRed cnyko ugha vk; kA gq] /kkfed fO; kdyki ka ea mlga l ekurk rks feyh] ij ykd 0; ogj eamusd l kFk HknHkko tkjh jgkA

oLrnf% fo'.kq i Hkkdj us bl l eL; k ds l ek/kku ds fy, ykxka l s , d euq; tkfr cuus dh ckr dgha gA "bl dk; De ds ihNs tks Hkkouk gS ml dh eadnz djrk gq] yfdu vLi"; rk dk vLr ftl idkj dkuu l s ugha gks l drk] ml h idkj l o.kkZ dh bl Hkkouk l s Hkh ugha gks l drkA og l Ei wkZ gksck vkRe"kk] l s o.k&0; oLFkk vkS] tkfr&ikfr ds uk"k l s Hkxh efdR l s bl rRo dks thou ea mrkuus l s fd euq; ea tkfr; ka ugha gS euq; , d tkfr gA^10

**I UnHkZ**

- 1- fo'.kq i Hkkdj ds l Ei wkZ fudl/k] Hkkx&1] i HkkR idk"ku] i Eke l l dj.k& 1994] i 0&159
- 2- ogh] i 0& 160
- 3- ogh] i 0& 161&162
- 4- ogh] i 0& 166&167
- 5- ogh] i 0& 172
- 6- ogh] i 0& 174
- 7- ogh] i 0& 182
- 8- ogh] i 0& 213&314
- 9- ogh] i 0&218
- 10- ogh] i 0& 219

\*\*\*\*\*

**d"ehj ds dko; "kkL=h; vlpk; Z vS mudk ; kxnu**

**MMW jhrk frojH\***

l l dr okM-e; dks d"ehj dk mYys[kuh; ; kxnu ikr gq/k gA vf/kdkk l l dr&l kfgR; dh jpuk d"ehj ea gh gqZ gA eq; ; i l s dko; "kkL= rFkk "kSn"ku l s l EcfU/kr xHfka dh jpuk ; gha gqA Hkveg] okeu] mnHknV] : nV] vkulno/kZ] HkVVuk; d] vfHkuoxfr] {kSn] eEeV] dYg.k] : ; d vkfn vusd dko; "kkL=; ka us d"ehj ea tle fy; k vkS] vius oSnq; rFkk l kjLor l k/kuk l s Hkkjr ds l kFk&l kFk l Ei wkZ

fo"o dkspeRdr fd; kA d"ehj {ks= l s tM+gq vkpk; kAdk dko; "kkL= ea vkt rd tIs ; ksnku jgk g} ml dk foopu iLrŋ g&

**Hkeg %** Hkeg dk l e; 500&700 bD ds e/; dk vHkh rd ikr gS ftI dk uke gS **dko**; **kyadkjA** Hkeg ds d"ehjh gkus ea erHkn gA dN bfrgkl dkj blga d"ehjh ekurs gA rks dN blga ck) dgrs gA l ddr dko; "kkL= dk bfrgkl ds y{ k i h0oh0 dk.ks us blga vuad i ek.kka ds vk/kkj ij ofnd dgk gA vkpk; Z Hkeg us dko; jpuK ea dfrO "kfr rFkk ikf.MR; nksuka dks vk/kkj crk; k gA ; g mudk ekSyd fplru gA Hkeg rfdZl vk/kkj ij vius vfHki k; dks 0; Dr djrs gA bl h fl ) kDr dks nf'Vxr j [krs gq ml gkus dko; kyadkj dh jpuK dhA vkpk; Z Hkeg dr dko; kyadkj xBFk , d xEHkj rFkk mRd'V jpuK gA xBFk jpuK ea vkpk; Z Hkeg dh dN viuh ekSyd ekU; rk, a gA Hkeg dk ekurk gS fd dko; ea xk+ "kCnka dh ; kstuk gkus l s fo}kuka dk dkbZ midkj ugha gkA vr% bl l s cpuk pfg, A dko; fueZk , d ofkj d if0; k gA rRdky ?kfr gkus okyh ugha gA dko; ea "k) rk dks fo"ksk LFku nrs gA dko; kyadkj xBFk ea N% ifjPNn gA **ifke ifjPNn** ea dko; dk iz kstuj mRre dfo dh iz'ka k] fuEu dfo dh fulnk] dko; dk y{k.k] iLrŋ djrs gq foHku vk/kkjka ij dko; dk foHktu fd; k x; k g} ftueax | rFkk i | gA Hkk'kk ds vk/kkj ij oxhZj.k] fo'k; oLrq vkfn ds vk/kkj ij dko; dk foHktu fd; k x; k gA **f}rh; ifjPNn** ea xqk] vyadkjfn dk foopu fd; k x; k gA **r}rh; ifjPNn** ea Hkh iæ] j l or} i; k; kDr l ekgr] vullu; ] mRi{kk; o vkfn dk foopu fd; k x; k gA **prfz ifjPNn** ea dko; ds nskka dk o.ku fd; k x; k gA **ipe ifjPNn** ea ifrKk gh] grgh] nVUrghu dk foopu djrs gq U; k; ds iHko dk o.ku fd; k x; k gS rFkk Hkeg }kjk ; g Hkh fun'kr fd; k x; k gS fd dfo dks fofo/k "kkL=ka dk Kkrk gkus pfg, A **'KB ifjPNn** ea vi kf.kuh; iz kxka dk fun'k djrs gq Hkeg ; g dguk pgrs gS fd dko; dh jpuK djus okys fo}kuka dks 0; kdj.k dk vPNk Kku i kr djuk pfg, A vr% dko; "kkL= ds iDrZl vkpk; Z Hkeg ekSyd fopkj d FkA buds ckn ds vkpk; kAn.Mh] mnHKV] okeufn ij Hkeg dk iHko fn[kkbZ iMrk gS rFkk m)j.k Lo: i Hkeg dh dkfjd, a ckn ds vkpk; kA us vius xBFka ea Hkh mn'kr dh gA Hkeg foj.k ds uke l s vkpk; Z mnHKV us dko; kyadkj ij Vhdk xBFk fy[kk gA

**mnHKV %** HkVvknHKV d"ehj ds fuokl h FkA ; sjtk t; kiHM dh jktI Hk ds l Hk i fr FkA budk i frnu dk oru , d yk[k nhukj FkA dYg.k dh jktrjx.kh ea bl dk o.ku gqk gS &

**fo}ku nhukj{sk iR; gadrosuA**

**HkVvknHKV/LrL; HkeHkr}l Hki fr'AA &jktrjx.kh 4@495**

mnHKV dk l e; 8oharFkk uoha "krkCn ds vki ikl dk ekuk tkrk gA budk dko; kyadkj l kjl xg egROI wZ xBFk gA ; g N% oxkA ea foHkDr gA bl ea 41 vyadkjka dh foopuk dh x; h gA vkpk; Z mnHKV us dN u; s vyadkjka

**\*ofj'B iDrk l ddr foHkx], 0ih0, u0 ih0tH0dkyst] cLrH, m0i0A**

dh mnHkkouk dh g} ftudk fu: i.k Hkeg us ugha fd; k FkA buea i u: DrkonHkkI ] l d]j] Ncdkui kl vkfn gA bl ds vfrjDr mnHKV us ; ed] miek] : id] mRi{kk; o vkfn vyadkjka dk foopu ugha fd; k gA vyadkj "kkL= ij mnHKV dk vR; fkd iHko g} ckn ds vkpk; kA us Hkh mudserka dk mYy[k fd; k gA

**okeu %** jhr l E ink; ds iDrZl vkpk; Zokeu l kroharFkk vkBoha "krkCn dk ekuk tkrk gA okeu d"ehj ds jktk t; kiHM ds jkt dfo FkA budk ifl ) xBFk **dko**; **kyadkj I #** gA bl xBFk ea 5 vf/kdj.k rFkk 12 v/; k; gA vius bl xBFk ea bl gkus mRrjjkepfjr] g'kpfjr] ve: "krd] j?kpa]k] d'k] l Hko] ePNdfVd rFkk fdjkrkt qh; e- vkfn xBFka ds mnkgj.k iLrŋ fd; s gA vkpk; Zokeu us **dko**; **kyadkj I #** ; g xBFk vyadkj xBFk



gS rFkk ; g l # "kSyh ea fy [kk x; k gA bl xBFk ea dko; iz kstuijh{kk dko; ds vx dko; ds Hkn] vF/kdkjhfoPKj] jhfr] ini nkFkhk dK foopu] okD; okD; kFkhk dK fu: i .k] xqkydkjHknfu: i .k] "kCn xqk dK fu: i .k] vFkzqk dK fu: i .k] "kCnkydkj] miek fu: i .k] "kCn"kh) vkfn fo'k; ka dk foLrkj l sfoopu fd; k gA vkpk; Zokeu jktt t; kfnR; ds l Hkki fr Fk; , d k dYg.k ds jktrjix.kh eamYyq[k feyrk g&

**euljFK%"kCnRr"pVd%l fu/kekrFKA**

**ohq%do; LrL; okeuk|kpefu=.kAA & %jkt rjix.kh 4@497½**

okeu us jhfrjRek dko; L; dgdj jhfr dks dko; dh vkrRek ds: i eamiLFkfi r fd; kA jhfr ds l Ecl/k ea dgrs gS fd fof"kv i njpuk gh jhfr gA **fof"kv i njpuk jhfr%&%dko; kydkj # &1-2-7½**

fo"ksk in dh ijHk'kk djrs gq fy [krs gS & %o"kskxqkRek dko; kydkj # 14-2-8½ vFkzr-xqk gh fo"ksk gA okeu us jhfr ds rhu Hkn fd; s gS oShkh] xkMh rFkk i kpkYhA oShkhZ ea l Hkh xqk jgrs gS ; s "kCn ds xqk gA oShkhZ dh i'ka k djrs gq vkpk; Zokeu dgrs gS fd oShkhZ jhfr nkska l s jfgr] xqkka l s ; Dr rFkk oh.kk ds Loj ds l eku d.kiz; gkrh gA

**vLi"Vk nskk=fH%l exxqlxQrKA**

**foi %pHLoj l kMk; k oShkhjfrfj'; rAA & %dko; kydkj # 1-2-11 dh ofr½**

okeu us xkMh rFkk i kpkYh jhfr ds Lo: i dk Hkh fu: i .k fd; k gS fdUrq fo"ksk : i l s mlga oShkhZ xtg; gA os dgrs gS vFkzqk l Ei frR Hkh oShkhZ ea jgus ds dkj.k ; g jhfr oShkhZ uke l stkuh tkrh gA

**&%dko; kydkj # 1-2-22½**

ft l ea vkt l -vkj dklUr xqk fo|eku jgrs gS og xkMh jhfr gA

**vkt %dkUrerh xkMh; kA & %dko; kydkj # 1-2-12½**

ek/lq ZrFkk l qepkj xqkka l s ; Dr jhfr dk uke i kpkYh gA

**ek/lq l kqepk; k l uk i kpkYh & %dko; kydkj # 1-2-13½**

bl ds vfrfjDr okeu us xqkka rFkk vyoDKjka dk Hkn fu: fir djrs gq l kSn; Z'kkL= ds {ks= ea viuk egROIwK; ; ksnku iLr; fd; k gA

: nV % d"ehj ds l kfgR; "kkL= ea vkpk; Z : nV dk uke [; kfryC/k gA budk dko; kydkj uked vyoDKj"kkL=h; xBFk feyrkgA ; g xBFk vk; kNUn ea jfpr gA vkpk; Z : nV us oKkfud <x l s vyoDKjka dk oxhDj.k djus dk iz kl fd; k gA nl oha "krikCh ds ckn ds vkpk; ka us vi us xBFk ea mnkgj.k Lo: i vkpk; Z : nV ds dko; kydkj dks mn'kr fd; k gA dko; kydkj ds vfrfjDr : nV }kjk Jxkjfyrd uked jpuk i ktr gkrh gA bl ea budk uke : nHkVV vk; k gA dN fo}kuka dk ekuuk gS fd ; s nkuka ,d gh 0; fDr gA dko; kydkj dkfjd rFkk mnkgj.k ea fy [kk x; k gA bl ea 16 v/; k; gA bl ij ufel Wq }kjk jfpr VhdK dko; kydkj dh VhdK gS bl dk idk"ku dbZ LFkkuka l sgqk gA

dk0; kyadkj xbfk okeu }kjk xkjh.k'k ds eakykpk.k l s vkjEhk gkrk gA rRi "pkr~ dk0; ds iz kst u] dk0; ds graq dh ppkz gq h gA nll js v/; k; ea "kCnka ds Hknka dk funzk djrs gq jhfr] ofRr] okD; ds y{k.k] okD; ds Hkn] "kCnkyadkj dk fu: i .k fd; k x; k gA

rRi; v/; k; ea ;ed vyadkj dk fu: i .k gpk gA prfikz v/; k; ea "yskkyadkj dk foopu gpk gA ikpoa v/; k; ea vkpk; Zokeu us fp=dk0; ds fo'k; ea crk; k gA NBka v/; k; dk0; ds nkska l s l EcfU/kr gA l kroa v/; k; ea vfkz dk y{k.k crks gq okpd "kCnka dk Hkn l Lrqr fd; k gA l kfk gh okLro] vksE; ] vfr" k; ] "ysk vkfn vyadkjka dk o.ku fd; k gA vkBoa v/; k; ea vksE; xr vyadkjka dk o.ku gA uoa v/; k; ea vfr" k; kRed vyadkjka dk o.ku gA nl oa v/; k; ea "yskRed vyadkjka dk foopu fd; k gA X; kjgoa v/; k; ea vfkz nskka dk o.ku fd; k x; k gA bl ds l kfk gh uk; d&ukf; dk Hkn rFkk Jakkj j l kn dk fu: i .k v/; k; 12 l s 15 eafd; k x; k gA "kkur j l dks i s ku-j l dgdj l Eckf/kr fd; k gA

**ugidfr%is kuA**

**&vd0; kyadkj] 15@17½**

vkpk; ZeEeV : nV l scgr i Hkfor Fka blgkaus : nV dh cgr l h ekU; rkvka dks Lohdkj fd; kA

**vkulno/kU %** vkpk; Z vkulno/kU /ofu fl ) kUr ds ifr'Bki d vkpk; Z jgs gA vkpk; Z vkulno/kU }kjk jfpr /ol; kyad l idr dk0; "kkL= dk egROI wZ xbfk ekuk tkrk gA dk0; "kkL= ea /ol; kyad dk ogh LFku gs tks 0; kdj.k "kkL= ea ikf.kuh dh v'Bk/; k; h dk gsvls onkur ea "kkm-djHk"; dka vkulno/kU jktk voflroeU ds jkT; dky ds l e; ds ekus tkrk gA dYg.k us viuh **jktrjfx.kh** ea mn/kr fd; k gS eQrkd.k] f"kolokeh] vkulno/kU rFkk jRukdj d"ehj ds jktk voflroeU ds "kkl udky ea fo|eku Fk& **jktrjfx.kh&dYg.k&5@34½**bl idkj bu iek.kka ds vk/kkj ij vkpk; Z vkulno/kU dk l e; uoha "krkCnh dk mRrjk)Zekuk tkrk gA

vkulno/kU us /ol; kyad dh jpuk dkfjdk rFkk ofRr ea dh gA ; g xbfk pkj m|kr ea foHkfr gA l kfgR; "kkL= ea /ol; kyad ds fy, vU; dbZ ukela dk iz sx feyrk gS tS &dk0; kyad] l gn; kyad] l gn; kgn; kyad vfHkuoxqr us /ol; kyad xbfk ds fy, l gn; kyad rFkk dk0; kyad bu nks ukela dk iz sx fd; k gA

/ol; kyad ds vfrfjDr fo'keck.kyhyk] vtupfjr rFkk nsh"krd uked xbfk vkulno/kU ds feyrs gA nsh"krd ea nsh dh Lrqr l Lrqr dh x; h gA ; g fp=dk0; dk l qnj mnkgj.k gA ; |fi vkulno/kU fp=dk0; dh fulnk djrs gS fQj Hkh mlgkaus fp=dk0; dh jpuk djds fo}kuka ds chp viuh dk0; jpuk dh fuiqkrk dks LFkfr fd; kA

vkulno/kU ,d mRd"V dkV ds dk0; "kkL= ds Kkrk] iks:nk"ktud] rkfdZl rFkk JsB dfo Fka l idr ds idr Hk'kk ij Hkh budk vf/kdkj Fka fo'keck.kyhyk idr Hk'kk ea fyf[kr xbfk gA

/ol; kyad ij vfHkuoxqr dh **ykpuVhd** ikr gA ; g l Hkh Vhdkvka ea egROI wZ Vhd gA vfHkuoxqr ,d egku- nk"ktud vls y[kd ds : i ea ifl ) gA /ol; kyad ij ykpuVhd fy[kdj mlgkaus l kfgR; txr dks ,d "kDr inku dh] vU; Fk /ol; kyad ds jgL; dks l e> ikuk vki ku ugha gkrka vkpk; Z vkulno/kU us/ofu dks dk0; dh vkRek dgk gA

**eplyHKVV %** eplyHKVV dYyV ds iF FkA buds xq dk uke ifrgkjlnjkt FkA **vflH/kofRrekr:dk** eplyHKVV dh jpuK gA ; g dlfj dkoFRr ea fy [kh x; h gA bl ea 15 dlfj dk, a gA eplyHKVV 0; kdj.k] rdZ'kkL=] etekd k rFk l kfgR; "kkL= dseeK fo}ku-FkA

blgkaus vi us xBFk ea okD; inh; ] dxfjyHKVV] egkHkk'; rFk /ofu vkfn dk mYy[k fd; k gA bl l s ; g vuoku yxrk gS fd bl xBFk dk jpuKdy uoha "krkCnh ds iFke pj.k ea jgk gkskA eEeV us Hkh vi us xBFk ea vflH/kk rFk y{k.kk dk foopu djrs l e; eplyHKVV ds xBFk dks vk/kkj cuk; k gA

**HKVVuk; d %** d"ehj vkpk; Z HKVVuk; d dk l e; /ol; kykd dkj vkulno/kU ds i "pkr-rFk vflkuoxqr ds e/; dk ekuk tkrk gA HKVVuk; d us Hkjrefu ds **JI I** dh 0; k[; k dh gS ftI dk mYy[k vkpk; Z eEeV us vi us **dIO; idk'k** uked xBFk ds prfjZ mYykl eafd; k gA

**\*\*u rKLF; u ukRexrRoJ jI %irh; rsukRi | rsukH0; T; rsvfi rqdIO; suK; spkHk/kRksf}rh; u foHkofn l k/kj.khdj.k.HReuk HModRo0; kijsk HMO; eku%LFk; h l Roknd i zK'kulhe; l fonfoJKUr l rRoJ Hksu Hq; rsbfr HKVVuk; d%**\*\*** %dIO; idk'k] eEeV] prfjZ mYykd 1/2**

HKVVuk; d us vflH/k 0; kij ds l kFk **HModRo** rFk **Hkt dRo** uked nks vkj 0; kij ekus gA HKVVuk; d dserkuq kj **HModRo** l sfHkkokfn dk l k/kj.khdj.k gkdj **Hkt dRo** uked 0; kij l s jI kulHkr gkrh gA HKVVuk; d dk **gn; nizk** uked , dek= xBFk gS fdUrq vkt ; g mi yC/k ugha gA HKVVuk; d , d /ofufojk kh vkpk; Z gA blgkaus /ol; kykd ds fl ) kUrka dk [k.Mu fd; k gA

**HKVVRk %** HKVVRk dk l e; nl oha "krkCnh gA HKVVRk vflkuoxqr ds xq FkA bl dk mYy[k vflkuoxqr us vi uh **ypuVhdK** eafd; k gA

**; nDreLeniq/; k; HKVVRk s&uk; dL; do%Jk% ekusukolrr% %ol; kykd] ykp] i0 13%**

HKVVRk us ekqk inku dkjd gkus ds dkj.k "kkUr jI dks Hkh ekuk gA HKVVRk dk , d gh xBFk ikr gS ftI dk uke gS **dIO; dlfqA** bl xBFk ij vflkuoxqr us **fooj.k** uked VhdK fy [kh gA **dIO; dlfq** xBFk ea **dIO; "ML=** rFk **ukV; "ML=** bu nkuka gh fo'k; ka dk fo"kn foopu djrs gq fo"sk : i l s jI ij vf/kd izdk"K Mkyk x; k gA

**dlrd %** dlrd uoha "krkCnh ds ckn ds vkpk; Z gA budk l kfgR; "kkL= ea i e[k LFkku gA oDkDr l Eik; ds l LFkki d ds : i ea [; kfriktr gA **oDkDrthfor** budk , dek= xBFk gA bl xBFk ds rhu Hkkx gS dlfj dk] ofrr rFk mnkj.kA ; g xBFk pkj mleskka ea fy [kk x; k gA xBFk dk vkjEHk f"ko"kdDr ds eay "ykad l sgkrk gA

**t xfl=r; ofp<; fp=de/o/f; ueA**

**f"ko"kdDr i jLi l nek=ki dj.kae%A**

vkpk; Z dlrd us dIO; ea "kCn dh oDrk rFk vFkZ dh oDrk dh flFkr dks ykdikRj ekuk gA oDkDrthfor xBFk ds iFke mlesk ea dIO; i; kstu] dIO; y{k.k] oDkDr dk Lo: i] oDrk ds Hkn vkfn dk fu: i.k fd; k gA f}rh; mlesk ea o.kol; kl oDrk] i; k; oDrk] fo"sk.koDrk] mi pjjoDrk] : f<ofp<; oDrk

vkfn ds fo'k; ea fopkj fd; k gA rnrh; mlesk ea oØrk fopu ds l kfk&l kfk nhi d] : i d] vfr"; kSDr vkfn vya djkja ds Lo: i dk fu: i .k fd; k gA prfjk mlesk ea i cl/koØrk rFk idj .koØrk dk fu: i .k fd; k gA

dlfrd dh nf'V ea oØrk dk0; dk l oLo gA mlglus oØkSDr dks gh dk0; dk thou rFk ml dh vkRek dgk gA tS & i .k ds fcuk "kjhj 0; FkZ gS vjS LiUnu ds fcuk thou ml h idkj oØrk: i dfo 0; ki kj ds fook fo}kuka dh mDr fu'ik .k gk tkrh g&

**"kjhjat hforus lQjrus tforeA**

**fouk fut hbra; si okD; a; kr foif"prkeAA**

**10ØkSDr] 1@17 ½**

**vflkuoxlr %** vflkuoxlr dk "ehj "kñn"ku ds vkpk; Z FkA vkulno/kU ds ckn d "ehj h l kfgR; kpk; kã ea vkpk; Z vflkuoxlr dk uke cM+gh vknj ds l kfk fy; k tkrk gA vflkuoxlr d "ehj ds fo}kuka ea fo "ksk i fr'Bk i klr jgA vflkuoxlr ds i wzt dlukst mRrj i ns'k ds jgus okys FkZ fdllrq budk tle d "ehj ea gh gya vkpk; Z vflkuoxlr dk l kfgR; vjS n"ku ij , d l eku vf/kdkj FkA vllh rd budh 41 jpuk, a i klr gkrh gS ftl ea 3 l kfgR; l s l EcfU/kr gS "ksk l Hkh "kñn"ku ds xBFk gA

l kfgR; "kkL= ea vki dk igyk xBFk /ol; kyldykp i klr gsrk gA ; g vkulno/kU ds /ol; kyld ij fy[kh x; h ykp uke dh Vhdk gA ml jk xBFk vflkuoHjrh gS tks fd vkpk; Z Hkjrefu ds ulV; "ML= ij fy[kh gq h Vhdk gA bl ea ukV; "kkL= dh l jy rFk l epr foLr 0; k[; k dh x; h gA rhl jk xBFk e3krw ds l eku , d nr dko; ij fy[kh x; h Vhdk gS tks fd vllr gA bl idkj ykp Vhdk rFk vflkuoHjrh vkpk; Z vflkuoxlr dh l kfgR; "kkL= dks nh x; h , d veV; HkV gA

vflkuoxlr vkthou cgepkjh jgs rFk og f"ko ds HkDr FkA "kñn"ku ij ru=kykd] ru=l kj] ijekFk kj] ekfyuhfot;] okfrZ] b'oj i R; fHkKkfoef"kuh] b'oj i R; fHkKkfoofrfoef"kuh vkfn xBFkka dh jpuk dhA vflkuoxlr dk ekuuk Fk fd i R; fHkKkn"ku dk l Ecl/k døy euq; ek= l s gS fd l h /keZ l E i nk; vkfn dk ml ij dkbZ i Hkko ugha gA

**;L; dL; fpTturkjfr uk= tR; k] i fKk dMpr-bfr l okidkjRoedpreA**

**10Di0fo Hkx 2] i0 276½**

**xhrfkl xg** uke l s xhrk ij Hkh , d Vhdk fy[kh gA vflkuoxlr us HkSoLrks-] ijekFkppk, ØeLrks-] nørkpØLrks-] jgL; i pnf"dk vkfn Lrks= dh jpuk dhA

**efgeHkVV %** efgeHkVV X; kjgoha "krkñh ds /ofufojkskh vkpk; Z gA budk , dek= xBFk 0; fDrfood gA bl xBFk ea mlglus /ofu dk vllrHkz vupeku eafd; k gS ftl dk mYy[ k mlglus xBFk ds vkjEHk ea gh fd; k g&

**vupekulrHkbal oL; S /ou%idk'f; rEA**

**0; fDrfood adq rsizkE; efgek ijlaokpeAA**

**10; fDr0 1@1½**

0; fDrfood ea rhu foe"lz gS i Fke foe"lz dk uke /ofuy{k.k.kk(ki gA f}rh; foe"lz dk uke "kñnkulspR; fopkj gA bl ea e[; : i l s dko; nskka dks crkrsgg vukspR; ds Hkñka dk fu: i .k fd; k x; k gA rnrh; foe"lz ea /ofu dk vupeku ea fofHku mnkgj .kka }kjk vllrHkz fn[kk; k x; k gA rRokDr dkk uked efgeHkVV dh , d vjS jpuk gS fdllrq og mi yC/k ugha gA 0; fDrfood0; k[; ku uked : ; d }kjk jfpr 0; fDrfood ij , d Vhdk gS tks døy f}rh; foe"lz ds e/; rd gh fy[kh x; h gA ml jh Vhdk e/k mulfoofr gA ; g e/k nu "kkL=h }kjk fojpr gA

{kēlnz % d"ehj n'sk ea izdk"lānz uked l i q i l ) ctge.k ds rhu i e gq] ft uea , d dk uke {kēlnz FkA {kēlnz dk l e; X; kjgota "krkCnh dk e/; Hkx fu/kzjr gkrk gā vfllkuoxqir rFkk xād vpk; Z {kēlnz ds xq FkA vfkpR; fopkjppkZ {kēlnz dh l i q i l ) jpuk gā ; | fi vfkpR; ds l Ecll/k ea vpk; Z {kēlnz l s i m Z Hkh fopkj gkrk jgk] fdllrq fl ) kūr : i ea ifr'Br djus dk Jš {kēlnz dks tkrk gā bl izdkj {kēlnz vfkpR; fl ) kūr ds ifr'Bki d vpk; Z gā ftl dk ifriknu mlgkaus vfkpR; fopkjppkZ uked vi us xbfk ea fd; k gā bl xbfk ds vlir ea mlgkaus vi uk rFkk viuso'k dk ifjp; Hkh fn; k gā

**vid lr-izdk"lānz bfr izdk"l%dk"ehjnsksf=n"ksj JhA**

**vllm-xgs; L; ifo=l =efPNūuextl uextl uke——AA vfkpR; fopkjppkZ 40&44½**

{kēlnz ds fir k izdk"lānz blnz dh Hkklr- dklūr okys Fkš muds ?kj ij fujlurj l = pyr k jgrk Fk vš ctge.kla dks mPp vkl u fn; k tkrk FkA mlgkaus Lo; Ehlw ds fofp= eflnj ea 'kkM'kekr dklvka dk pØ cuok; k Fk rFk xkš Hkfe] d'.kexpeZ rFkk Hkouka dk nku djrs gq l e; vkus ij ogha "kj h j & R; kx Hkh fd; kA muds i e {kēlnz euhf'k; ka ds f" k"; FkA mlgkaus dk0; &fuekZ k ea v{k; dlfirZ vftir dh FkA {kēlnz us dk0; ds 27 vakra ea thounk; d vfkpR; dh l Rrk fo|eku jgrh gš , d k foopu djrs gq mu 27 vakra dk o.kū fd; k gā os bl izdkj l s g& in] okD; ] i cU/kkFkZ xqk] vyzdkj] j l ] fØ; k] drkZ vkfn dkj d] i qRo vkfna fyax] , dopu vkfn] fo"ksk.k] i kfn mi l x] pdkjfn fuikr] dky] n'sk] dgy] fu; eor] rRo] l Ro] vfhk; k; ] Lohkko] l kj l xg] ifrHk] volFk] fopkj] ukedj .k] vk"khokhA

eEeV % eEeV dk l e; X; kjgota "krkCnh ds e/; ekuk tkrk gā eEeV eyr% d"ehjh gā buds tle dk dkbZ i ek.k mi yC/k ugha gš fdllrq **dk0; izdk" k** ds Vhdkdj Hkhel u ds vuq kj eEeV d"ehjokl h tš V ds i e FkA eEeV dk , dek= xbfk **dk0; izdk" k** l kfgR; "kkL= dk f"kjkef.k xbfk gā bl xbfk us eEeV dks l kfgR; txr ea tks [; kfr inku dh] og vl; fd l h xbfk dks rFk xbfkdrkZ dks ugha fey i k; h gā vkt ijs fo"o ea l kfgR; "kkL= ds xbfkka ea v/; ; u] v/; ki u dk vk/kj **dk0; izdk" k** gā dk0; izdk" k ea /ofu fl ) kūr vš vf/kd i qV : i ea iLr q gqk gā bl vk/kj ij eEeV dks /ofu iLr **ki u jelpk; Z** dgk tkrk gā dk0; izdk" k dh jpuk eEeV us vdsys ugha dh gš dk0; izdk" k dks ijk djus eafdl h vl; dfo dk Hkh l g; kx gā eEeV us ifjdj vyzdkj rd dk0; izdk" k dh jpuk dh gš ml ds vkxs **vVyV** uked dfo us ijk fd; kA bl dk mYy[k dk0; izdk" k dh jktkud vkulndr 0; k [; k ea gqk gā

**dr%JheEeVpk; b; %ifjdjlof/kA**

**izU/k%ifjrls"ksksfo/k; k/yVI ij .kAA**

dk0; izdk" k ea rhu Hkx gš dlfj dkl] ofRr rFk mngj .kA mngj .k dfo }kjk vucl xbfkka l sfy; k x; k gā dk0; izdk" k 10 mYykl ea fy [kk x; k gā i Fke mYykl ea dk0; iz; kst u] dk0; gnr] dk0; y{k. k] dk0; Hkn vkfn dk foopu gā f}rh; mYykl ea "kCnkFkZ Lo: i dk foopu fd; k x; k gā bl ds l kFk vfhkgrklo; okn] vflorkfHk/kuokn] y{k.kk rFk ml ds Hknfn dk o.kū feyrk gā rri; mYykl ea vkfkd; atuk dk foopu gqk gā prfēkZ mYykl ea /ofu rFk ml ds Hkn] j l Lo: i] HkVVykyV] HkVVuk; d Jh"kedp rFk vfhkuoxqir }kjk Hkjr ds j l l # dh 0; k [; k iLr q dh x; h gā bl ds l kFk gh j l ka dk fu: i .k rFk /ofu ds Hknka dk Hkh foopu fd; k x; k gā ipe mYykl ea xqkHkro; X; ds Hkn rFk 0; atuk dk foopu fd; k x; k gā 'k'B mYykl ea "kCnkFkZ= dk fu: i .k gqk gā l kroa mYykl ea dk0; ds nskka dk folrkj l s foopu fd; k x; k gā vkBoa mYykl ea dk0; xqkka

dk fu: i .k gvk gA uoe mYykl ea "kCnkydkj rFkk n"ke mYykl ea vFkkYdkj dk foopu gvk gA dko; izdk"k dh yxHkx vHkh rd 75 VhdK, a fy[kh tk pph gA ftI ea d"ehj fuokl h vkulnjktkud ds }kjk fun"ku uked VhdK fy[kh x; h gA

#,; d % #,; d dk nH jk uke #pd FkA #,; d d"ehj ds fuokl h FkA buds firK dk uke fryd FkA ; s uhyd.Bpfjr ds y[kd ea[kd ds x# FkA ea[kd dk l e; 12oha "krkCnh gA D; kAd ; s jktk t; fl g ds l Hkk ea fo|eku FkA #,; d dh jpuk vydkjI oLo ifl ) gA bl ds vfrfjDr 12 xBFkA dh l puk iklr gksh gA ftuea dN xBFk izdkf"kr gA rFkk dN viklr gA izdkf"kr rFkk iklr xBFkA dh l pph ea vydkjI oLo l gn; yhyk] dko; izdk"kl dkr] l kfgR; ehelakk rFkk 0; fDrfood0; k[; ku vkfn gA vydkjI oLo ea vydkjka fofp= rFkk fodYi dk fu: i .k fd; k x; k gA ; g xBFk l #] oRr rFkk mnkj .k eafyf[kr gA #,; d us Lo; anks u; s vydkjka fofp= rFkk fodYi dk fu: i .k fd; k gA vydkjI oLo ij t; jFk dh vydkjfoef"kuh uked VhdK iklr gksh gA

\*\*\*\*\*

शङ्कराद्वैते शिवाद्वैते च प्राप्यमाणः परमात्मना सह जगत्सम्बन्धः :

एका लघ्वी तुलना

कु. संस्कृता मिश्रा\*

भारतीयदर्शने आत्मैव परमात्मा इति तत्त्वज्ञानमेव मोक्षः नान्यत्किञ्चिदिति चिन्तनं वैशद्येन व्याप्तं दृश्यते । वेदान्तदृष्टिमूलासूपनिषत्सु मुक्तेरीदृशं रूपं विवेच्यते । यथा श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्युपमया सम्यक् बोधितमस्ति यत्- यथा तिलेभ्यस्तैलं दध्ना च घृतं निस्सरति तथैव हि सोऽपि स्वात्मनैव लभ्यते ।<sup>१</sup> वस्तुतः घृतं नवनीतं वा तु दध्न्येव निहितं तिष्ठति, कुतोऽपि बहिस्तो नायाति । किन्तु प्रकटे दधिरूपे तन्नैव दृश्यते । सुष्ठुतयामथनाद्यनन्तरं तत्तु दध्न एव प्रकटीभूय तिष्ठति दधि च क्वचिद् विलीयते । तथैव जीवात्मा अपि तात्त्विके रूपे परमात्मा एवास्ति । ज्ञानाभावे नैतत् सत्यं प्रकाशते परं ज्ञानलाभानन्तरं सत्यमेतत् प्राकट्यमागच्छति । शैवे चाद्वैते दर्शनेऽपि आत्मनः परमात्मनश्च एष एव संबन्धः स्वीकृतोऽस्ति । परमात्मा शिव एव सङ्कुच्य संसारे

चेतनाचेतनरूपेषु आतिष्ठते । सम्पूर्णं खल्वस्मिन् दर्शने आत्मन एव शिवत्वं 'शिवोऽहं' समुद्घोषेण साधितम् । 'स्वानुभव एव साक्षी' इत्यादिभिः वाक्यैः परमतत्वस्य स्वात्मन्यनुभूयमानत्वमेव प्रतिपादितं विद्यते । सर्वमिदं विस्तीर्णं जगत् तस्य परमशिवस्यैव स्वेच्छया जातं खलु उन्मीलनम् । तस्मिन्नेवावस्थितं तस्यैव इच्छासङ्कल्पेनविस्तारंगृह्णाति ।<sup>3</sup> अत्राहं अस्यैव चिन्तनद्वयस्य-तावच्छङ्कराद्वैतस्य शिवाद्वयदर्शनस्य चानुसारं परमतत्वचिन्तनं विदधामि ।

शिवाद्वयदर्शनेपि कश्चिदीदृश एव विचारो लभ्यते । प्रत्यभिज्ञादर्शनं स्वनाम्नोनुसारं तु सर्वमेव अस्मिन्नाधारे व्याकरोति यत् मुक्तिस्तु न किमपि नवीनमवाप्तं वस्तु अपितु विस्मृतस्यैवपुनः लब्धिरस्ति । आत्मा हि नान्यः कश्चित् परं शिव एव ।<sup>3</sup>

वस्तुतः केवलमेक एव ईश्वरः सत्यः । शङ्कराद्वैते असौ 'ब्रह्म' -इत्यभिधानेन, शिवे चाद्वैते 'शिव' -नाम्ना कथितः । यस्तु सकलेस्मिन् जगति व्याप्तः । किन्तु शैवाद्वयदर्शने शङ्कराद्वैतात् कश्चित् भेदो लभ्यते परमात्मना सह जगतः सम्बन्धे । शङ्कराचार्यः औपनिषदानि वचनान्युदाहृत्य संसारं सदसदनिर्वचनीयस्य मिथ्यात्वस्य कौटावानयति ।<sup>4</sup> तस्यानुसारं जगदिदं अध्यासो- भ्रम एवास्ति, किन्तु न त्वाकाशकुसुमवदसत्यमपि तु असौ अध्यासस्य लक्षणमित्थं ददाति- पूर्वस्याधारस्य अनुभवो यदा परवर्तिनि अवभासते असावेवाध्यास उच्यते ।<sup>5</sup> अस्याशयं यद् वयं पूर्वजन्मस्वनुभूतानां नानाविषयाणामारोपं ब्रह्मणि कुर्मस्तस्मादेव शुद्धा सता नावबुद्ध्यते । अन्या चैषा अनुभूयमाना संसाररूपिणी सत्ता वस्तुतः परमा सत्ता नास्ति । यतो हि यत् सत् तत्तु न कस्मिन्नपि काले तिरोभावं यातुं शक्नोति । परन्तु ज्ञाते स्वरूपे तु जगत्तिरोहितं भवति । तस्मात्तत् 'सत्यं' नैवास्ति । किन्तु खल्विदं तु वन्ध्यासुतवदननुभूयमानमपि नास्ति तस्मादसत्यमपि वक्तुं न शक्यते । अतस्तु तत् सतो असतश्च व्यतिरिक्तं 'मिथ्या' इति विशिष्टपदेन संबोधितम् । अस्य मिथ्यात्वमवबुद्ध्य नित्यस्यात्मनो ब्रह्मभावेनैकत्वानुभाव एव मुक्तिरस्ति ।

किन्तु शैवदर्शनं तु जगदपि शिवचैतन्यशक्तिरूपं मत्वा तदपि सदेव इति स्वीकुरुते ।<sup>6</sup> शिवस्य पराशक्तिः 'चितिः' जगदुद्भवस्यकारणम् ।<sup>7</sup> अस्या प्रसार एव जगतः उन्मेषः, प्रसारसङ्कोचश्च एव जगतो निमेषः ।<sup>8</sup> विश्वमेतत् शिवस्यैवाभिव्यक्तिः । प्रलये शिवास्यान्त एव सङ्कुचितमिदं सृष्टौ जगति विस्तृतं जायते । कर्ता शिव एव स्वस्येच्छास्वातन्त्र्येण पञ्चकृत्यानि कुर्वाणो राजते । एतत् सकलं जगत् शिवस्यैव रूपम् । यदास्येच्छा बभूव 'विश्वमुन्मीलयानीति' तदासौ स्वान्तःस्थं जगत् विस्तार्य प्रकाशयामास । तस्मादिदं भिन्नं दृश्यमानमपि वस्तुतः तस्मादभिन्नमेव । यथा दर्पणे प्रतिबिम्बः दर्पणादभिन्न एव । एतदुन्मीलनं किमपि नवं सृजनं नास्ति अपितु पूर्वस्थायैवप्राकट्यप्रदानमात्रमेव ।<sup>9</sup>

अयं शिव एव वस्तुतः त्रिमयादिः भूत्वारूपेषु विस्तीर्णः विश्वरूपमास्थाय तिष्ठति ।<sup>10</sup> तस्मादिदं जगत् सत्यमेव यथा स्वयं महेश्वरः ।

असौ हि स्वेच्छया अहं इति रूपादिदमहं चेति रूपयोः भासते ।

एतदधीत्य द्वे उभयदर्शनयोर्मध्ये अन्तररूपे द्वे तथ्ये सम्मुखमायातः कर्तृत्वसंपन्नता रूपपरिवर्तनं च । उभयमपि शिवाद्वयदर्शने लभ्यते

**\*संस्कृतालयः, संस्कृतनगरम्, निकट ताडीखाना, सीतापुर मार्गः लखनऊAAAK**

किन्तु शङ्कराद्वैते नहि । शङ्करस्तु स्वं परमतत्वं परमार्थिके स्तरे अकर्तारं साधयन् संकल्पादिव्यक्तित्वविशेषाताभिः दूरे एव स्थापयति ।<sup>11</sup> 'अनन्तश्चात्मा विश्वरूपो ह्यकर्ता' इति औपनिषदं वचनं व्याकुर्वाणः शङ्करो ब्रवीति यत् परमात्मा हि पूर्णानन्दरूपो आद्यन्तरहितः यतो ह्यसौ कर्ता नास्ति । श्वेताश्वेताश्वतरोपनिषदि प्रथमाध्यायभाष्ये विवेचनं कुर्वाणोसौ कथयति यत् स एवानन्तो विश्वरूप आत्मा अत एवाकर्ता कर्तृत्वादिसंसारधर्मरहितः निर्विकारत्वेन तिष्ठति ।

किन्तु शैवं चिन्तनं तस्य सङ्कल्पस्वातन्त्र्य एव तस्य परमं महिमानं पश्यति । ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञाय प्रसिद्धे शिवाद्वयदर्शनग्रन्थे आरम्भ एव ईश्वरस्येच्छा 'अहम्' इति भावात् इदं (जगत्)- इत्यस्याविर्भावाय बभूव । शुद्धः चिन्मयस्वभावः परमेश्वर एव स्वस्मिन् पूर्णं रूपे तिष्ठन् स्वस्वातन्त्र्यमहिम्नैव बहिरुल्लिखितुम् इयेष । ततश्च स महेश्वरः स्वामिच्छाशक्तिं विभज्य द्विधा- अहम् इदं चेति रूपयोः अतिष्ठत् । तत्र 'इदम्' इति संसारस्योन्मेषस्थितिं सूचयति । वस्तुतः शङ्कराद्वैतं शैवमद्वैतं च जगतः तात्त्विकरूपे परमात्मानमेव स्वीकुरुते । किन्तु जगता सह तस्य सम्बन्धविषये केषुचित् बिन्दुषु कश्चिद् भेदः अवाप्यते । मम मतेन 'मिथ्या' - शब्दस्य शाङ्करीयः प्रयोगो हि एकस्मिन् विशिष्टैर्तिष्ठति । अन्येषां दर्शनानां तन्निराकरणं किञ्चिदयुक्तमेव प्रतीयते । यद्यपि जगतः शिवरूपत्वं तस्य

शिवसमं च सत्यत्वं जगतो मानं वर्धयति कर्मणि च रतिं वर्धयति किन्तु तर्किके रूपे ईश्वरे तात्त्विकपरिवर्तनस्य स्वीकारः, तस्मिन् इच्छायाश्च स्थितिः काञ्चित् प्रश्नानपि समुपस्थापयति | विस्तारभयात् तच्चर्चात्र न विधीयते |

### I UHZ

- १- तिलेषु तैलं दधिनीव सर्पिः..... सत्येनैनं तपसा योनु पश्यति | (श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषदि प्रथमेध्याये)
- २- स्वेच्छया... उपादानादयनपेक्षया... विश्वम्... उन्मीलयति | (प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदये)
- ३- निर्णोतदृशा चिदात्मा शिवभट्टारक एव एक आत्मा (प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदये)
- ४- ब्रह्म सत्यं जगन्मिथ्या जीवो ब्रह्मैव नापरः |
- ५- ब्रह्मसूत्रभाष्यारम्भे अध्यासविचारः |
- ६- चितिः स्वतन्त्रा विश्वसिद्धिहेतुः |
- ७- अस्यां हि प्रसरन्त्यां जगदुन्मिषतिसन्तिष्ठते च, निवृत्तप्रसरायांच निमिषति | (प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदये प्रथमसूत्रभाष्ये)
- ८- प्राक् निर्णोतं विश्वं दर्पणे नगरवत् अभिन्नं पि भिन्नमिव उन्मीलयति | (प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदये)
- ९- उन्मीलनम् च अवस्थितस्यैव प्रकटीकरणम् | (तत्रैव)
- १०- स एको द्विरूपस्त्रिमयः... (तत्रैव)

\*\*\*\*\*

## Hkj r eapqkoh jktulfr , oaernku 0; ogkj

MKE vtñ feJ\*

Hkj r ea l ð nh; "kkl u 0; oLFkk dks viuk; k x; k gA fo"o ds vf/kd/kk n's'ka ea ifrfuf/k eyd turæ dks viuk; k x; k gSftl ea turk ifrfuf/k; ka ds ek/; e l s "kkl u djrh gA turk dh l ghkkfxxrk puko ds ek/; e l s gksh gA l ð nh; "kkl u eapuko gh ugh cfYd fu; rdkfyd vj fu'ik puko egRo iwZ gA puko ds ek/; e l s gh "kklur iwZ <x l s l Ukk ifjorZu gksh gA Hkj r ea vc rd 15 puko gks pds gA pñd Hkj r nñu; k dk l cl s cMk ykdra gSbl fy, Hkj r ea gq spukoka dks iztkrae dk iz kx dgk tkrk gA



, d viokn dks NkMekj Hkkjr ea "kkfUriwKz <x l s puko ds ek/; e l s l Ukk ifjorU gks x; kA yfdu vcrd gq s puko ds vk/kkj ij fuf"pr : i l sugh dgk tk l drk fd ernkrk fd l vk/kkj ij okV nsjgk gA D; k puko epns ij vk/kkj gS ; k Hkkouk vka i jA ernkrk igys l s l fuf"pr dj fy; k gS ; k rRdky fd l h ds i {k ea fu.kz ysrk gA dbz ckj ernkrk igys l s fy; s x; s fu.kz dks rRdkfyd ifjLFkr; ka ds vk/kkj ij Hkkouk o'sk ea cny nrk gA l cals cjkj dk erkf/kdkj gkl y gkus ds ckn Hkh ernkrk vius eW; dks ugh l e>rk gA tc dkbZ ekfQ; k ; k ft l s og i l n ugh djrk puko thr tkrk gS rks vius dks og dkd rk gS fd geus okV u nadj cgr cMh xyrh dhA ft l nsk ea , d frgkz ernkrk vf"kr gks ogk ; g dYi uk djuk fd ernkrk pukoH ?kksk.kk i = ds vk/kkj ij okV nskj cbZkuh gA o's s i < & fy [ka ykx Hkh puko ?kksk.kk i = ij /; ku ugha nrs gA Hkkjr h; ernkrk vka dk 0; ogkj fd l h , drRo }kj k ugha cfYd dbz rRoka jktuhfrd l kelftd l /kfeZd vkfFZd bR; kfn l s fu/kkZjr gsrk gS tks fuEu g&

- 1- tkfr
- 2- /keZ vkSj l kEinkf; drk
- 3- Hkk'kk
- 4- flFkj l jdkj
- 5- er u nsuk
- 6- orZku l jdkj dh dk; ZkSyh
- 7- ernku LFky dh rRdkfyd ?kVuk
- 8- dfj "ekbZ urRo
- 9- nyh; fu'Bk
- 10- i R; k"kh dk 0; fDrRo
- 11- i R; k"kh l s l Ecl/k
- 12- pukoH ?kksk.kk i = rFk pukoH epns

1- **tkfr %Hkkjr h;** jktuhfr ea ernkrk dks i Hkkfor djus okyk l cl segROI wKz rRo tkfr gA<sup>1</sup> ml ds i hNs ernkrk dh ; g l kp gsrh gS fd mudh tkfr dk mEehnokj gh mudh tkfr ds mRFkku ds fy; } dY; k.k ds fy; s iz kl djxkA tkfr ds i {k ; k foi {k ea fdrus gh rdZ D; ka u fn; s tk; } puko ea fVdV tkfr ds vk/kkj ij fn; k tkrk g} ipkj tkfr ds vk/kkj ij fd; k tkrk gA<sup>2</sup> dhn ds puko ea Hkys gh tkfr dk i Hkko de gks yfdu jkT; ka ds puko ea tkfr fu.kkz d Hkiedk vnk djrh gA m(EiE) fcgkj] i atkc] djy] dukZd vkfn jkT; ka ea tkfr dh cgr vf/kd Hkiedk gsrh gA dN nyka dk rks tle gh tkfr ds vk/kkj ij gqk gA nyh; fu'Bk Hkh tkfr ds vkxs i hNs NW tk jgh gA ; g l kpuk xyr gS fd Hkkjr h; jktuhfr ea tkfr dh Hkiedk dN n"kdka dh nsu gA Hkkjr ea tkfrok dh tMs cgr xgjh gA<sup>3</sup> f"kk {k vkSj "kgjhdj.k ds dkj.k l kelftd Lrj ij tkfr dk i Hkko de gks jgk gS ijLrq jktuhfrd Lrj ij i Hkko c+ jgk gA e.My deh"ku dh fji kZ ykxw gkus ds ckn jktuhfr ea tkfr dh Hkiedk cgr egROI wKz gks xbz gA<sup>4</sup> bl h Hkiedk ds dkj.k dkad dks Li'V tukn'sk iklr djus ea dfBukbZ gks jgh gA dkad ds i jEijxrk okVj] tkfr dh jktuhfr djus okys nyka ds ikl pys x; s gA

2- **/keZ vkSj l kEinkf; drk %Hkkjr** ea fglwn eflYe] fl D[k] bZ kbZ i kj l h vkfn /keZ ds ekuus okys ykx jgrs gA fcv"k l jdkj us /kfeZ Hkkouk dks HkMekdj \*QW Mkyks vkSj jkt djks dh uhr viukB fo"ksk dj fglwn vkSj eq yekuka ea ruko cuk jgk ft l dh vire ij .kfr Hkkjr & i kfdLrku cVpkjs ds : i ea gB b l foHktu **\*foHkxk; {H jktE"tHE f"koifr iHEtHE dkyt} "Hgjrx< fl ) kFluxj] mO iDA**

l s l eL; k l ekr ugha gB fglwn vkSj eq yekuka ds chp uQjr ea fo"ksk ifjorU vktknh ds ckn Hkh ugha vk; kA vius jktuhfrd Ok; ns ds fy, jktuhfrd ny turk dh /kfeZ Hkkouk vka dks HkMekrs jgA Hkys & Hkys ernkrk bl dk f"kdj gq A cgr l s jktuhfrd vkSj xS jktuhfrd l xBu /keZ ds vk/kkj ij puko yMfs gA

eFlYe yhx] fglwnwegl Hkh vkdyh ny] f"kol suk fOFLP; u MeO fVd i kvhZ l h/k& l h/s /keZ ds vk/kkj ij l Ukk iklr djuk pkgrh gA chEtEiHE , d jktuhfrd ny ds : i ea /keZ fuji{k vkpj.k dh ckr djrh gA ijLrq foHktu fglwn l xBuka l s l Ecl/k ds vk/kkj ij fglwnknh i kvhZ ds : i ea LFkfir gA /keZ tkMys dk dke djrk gS yfdu vkt /keZ rMys dk dke dj jgk gA Hkkjr /keZ fuji{k jk'V gA l Hkh /keZ dh l ekurk dks Lohdkj fd; k x; k gS yfdu puko ds l e; jktuhfrd ny /kfeZ Hkkouk vka dk Hkjij mi; kx djrs gA vius dks /keZ fuji{k dgus okys ny Hkh puko ds l e; l k/kq vkSj eFyk vka l s l k&xk&B djrs gA dkbZ einj tkdj rks dkbZ eftLn tkdj ernkrk vka dks viuh vkSj vkd'V djus dk iz kl djrk gA dbZ n"kdks l s pyk vk jgk v; kS; k lookn \*keZ ds uke ij okV dh jktuhfr\* ds dkj.k gh ppkZ ea gA dkad }kj k , d rjQ eq yekuka dks [kqk djus ds fy; s "kkgcuka iZj.k ea U; k; ky; ds fu.kz dks iyV fn; k x; k] nU jh vkSj fglwn vka dks [kqk djus ds fy, einj dk rkyk [kyok

fn; k x; kA<sup>6</sup> U; k; ky; }jkk Qkl h dh l tk ik; svkrndoknh dks yEcs l e; rd jkds j[kk x; k] fofHku epla }jkk ckj&ckj ljdkj ij ; g vjki yxk fd ljdkj eflYe ok/s dh ykyp ea , d k dj jgh gA

fi Nys dñ papko ea fo"nsk : i l s mEiE ea eflYe ernkrkva dk ; g : >ku nskuva dks feyk gS fd chEtEi hE dks gjkus ds fy; s dHkh l ik rks dHkh cl ik dks ok/ nrs gA vFkkZ-os \*VSDudy okVax\* djrs gA mudk mnas; ftl ny dks ok/ ns jgs gA ml dks ftrkuk ugha cYd chEtEi hE dks gjkuk gA

2- Hkk'kk %Hkkjr ea dbz Hkk'kk cksyh tkrh gA Hkk'kk vFkkO; fDr ds l kFk l Ei dz vjS ukdjh l s tMh gA Hkkjr ea Hkk'kk dk fo'k; ikphu gA xk/kh th us fgnh dks jk'vHkk'kk cukus dk iz kl fd; k yfdu l fo/kku cukrs l e; bl s jkt Hkk'k cuk; k x; k gA Hkk'kk dks ysdj l fo/kku ea rh[kk okn&fookn gA dkn ea l d n ea Hkh fookn gA 1956 ea Hkk'kk ds vk/kkj ij jkt; ka dk i qxBu gA fgnh fojok ds uke ij MHE, eEdE us l Ukk ikr fd; kA vkt Hkk'kk ds uke ij f"kol suk vjS eul s jktuhr dj jgh gA Hkk'kk ds l kFk ykxks dk HkkokukRed l Ecl/k gkrk gA bl fy, Hkk'kk ds vk/kkj ij ykx ernku djrs gA

Hkk'kk dh l eL; k uskva }jkk i sh dh xbz l eL; k gA tc ns'k vktkn gA gekjh jk'vH; Hkkokuk; a mOku ij FkA ml l e; ¼ fo/kku cukrs l e; ½; fn fgnh dks jk'vH Hkk'kk cuk fn; k x; k gkrk rks Hkk'kk dh l eL; k ugh i sh gkrhA ug; dk vaxst ds ifr yxko ds dkj.k l fo/kku cukrs l e; fgnh dks jktHkk'kk cuk; k x; kA 1951 ea Yd , fkuh ds futh fo/s d ij ug; us l d n dks tks vk"okl u fn; k og fgnh ij dHkk'kk FkA Lo; a , fkuh us dgk eS ftruk ekak Fk ug; us ml l s vf/kd fn; kA<sup>7</sup> 1963 ea xgea h yky cgnj "kkL=h us jktHkk'kk fo/s d i'sk fd; k bl dk mnas; ug; ds vk"okl u dks ijk djuk FkA og ml ck/kk dks l ekr djuk pkgs Fk ftl l s 1965 ds ckn vaxst dk bl rky cñ gk tkrA ml l e; /kebhj "kkL=h us dgk Fk fd ; g ug; dh os h gh Hky gS tS s d"ehj ekeys ij ml gkus tuer l ag dk vk"okl u fn; k FkA<sup>8</sup> bl ds ikl gkus ds ckn fgnh vjS vaxst h f}Hkk'kr fl ) klr Lohdkj fd; k x; kA ml h ds ckn l s ns'k ea Hkk'kk dh jktuhr tedj gkus yxhA fgd kRed vktknyu gA bl h vk/kkj ij MHE, eEdE us viuh jktuhr pedkba fgnh vjS vaxst dk ; g fookn vkt {s=h; nyka dks {s=h; Hkk'kk ds vk/kkj ij jktuhr djus dk ekok fn; k gA

3- fLFkj ljdkj %1977 ds imZ rd dkad bl h uke ij ok/ ekarh FkA 1977 ea turk dks yxk fd turk iKViz fLFkj ljdkj ns l drh gA i jUrq bl ds vl e; ekf ds ckn i q% fLFkjrk ds uke ij ij dkad dks ok/ ekas dk ekok feykA , uEMHE, E dk Hkh ; g egrOiwZ papkoh eqn FkA

4- er u nsuk %ernku 0; ogkj ds l Ecl/k ea egrOiwZ rF; ernkrkva dh mnkl hurkj er u nsuk papko dk ofg'dkj djuk gA dñ papko dks NkMej ernku dk ifr"kr 50 l s de jgk gA dñ gh Hkk'kk ea ernkrkva ds cgnr }jkk ernku fd; k tkrk gA vkt vke ernkrkva ea ; g fopkj i pfyr gk x; k gS fd \*dksn ui gk gea dk gkfu"A dkbz Hkh ljdkj cus ge ij D; k Qdz l Mf k gA , d k ljdkj ds Nykoa ds dkj.k turk dh l eL; kva ds fujkdj.k ugha djus ds dkj.k gk jgk gA

dñ ykxks dk ekuuk gS fd tks ykx jktuhr ea; fp yrs gS l ekt dh tkudjh j[krs gS tkx: d jgrs gS os ernku vf/kd djrs gA<sup>9</sup> yfdu vkt "kjka ea i < & fy {ks ykx jktuhr dh ckr cgnr djrs gA yfdu vl fo/kk ds dkj.k ernku ugha djra

5- orZku ljdkj dh dk; Zksh %orZku ljdkj ds dk; Zky ds vk/kkj ij ernkrk ernku djrs gA tks i Hkkfor gkrs gA os ljdkj ds i {k ea rFk tks i Hkkfor ugha gkrs os ljdkj ds foi {k ea ernku djrs gA bl s \*,UVh blDecbl h QDVJ\* dgk tkrk gA bl dk vk"k; gS fd ernkrk l Ukk: < ny ds foi {k ea viuk er 0; Dr djx; g ; g idfr jkt; Lrj ij T; kns fn[kkbz i Mf h gA i jUrq, uEMHE, E dh nckjk oki l h ij ; E i hE, E dh nckjk oki l h "khyk nhf{kr} ufr" k dckj dh nckjk oki l h ujbz eksh f"kojkt fl g pkjku] jeu fl g dk yxkrkj rhl jh ckj vkuk bl rF; dksudkjr h gA

6- ernku LFky dh rRdkfyd ?Kvuk %dHkh&dHkh ernku ds , d nks fnu igys dh ?Kvuk ; k ernku ds fnu dh ?Kvuk ; k ernku LFky dh dkbz ?Kvuk ernkrk dks i Hkkfor djrh gA ernkrk igys l sfy; s x; s fu.kZ dks cny nrk gA ?Kvuk ds i {k ; k foi {k ds vk/kkj ij ernku djrk gA tS s ernkrk iKViz A dks ok/ nsuk pkgrk gS yfdu papko ds fnu iKViz B ds cM+usrk dh gr; k gk tk; rks ernkrk l gkuHkr ds uke ij B dks ok/ nsxkA bl h rjg l s ernkrk iKViz A dks ok/ nsus ds fy; s fu"p; dj fy; k gS yfdu ernku LFky ij iKViz A ds fd l h usk ; k dk; ZlUkkz ds }jkk tku&vutkus ea dkbz vHkrk gk xbz ; k nqk/vuk gk xbz rks ernkrk fu.kZ cny nsxk vjS iKViz B dks ok/ nsxkA

7- dfj"ebz usro %ernkrk uskva dh "ksh l ; 0; fDrRo l scgnr i Hkkfor gkrk gA dñ uskva dk , d k 0; fDrRo gkrk gS fd muds Hkk'k.k l qus ds fy; ; mudk er tkus ds fy; s turk 0; xz jgrh gA ernkrk ml usk ds uke ij ml iKViz dks ok/ nrs gS Hkys gh iKViz dh ufr; ks l s vl ger gkA dfj"ebz uskva ds dkj.k gh turk dh HkM+pukoh l Hkk'kk ea bdVBK gkrh gA vVy th dk Hkk'k.k l qus ds fy; s fojokh Hkh mRl qd jgrs Fk vjS

dgrs Fks fd ; g l gh vkneh gš yfdu xyr ikv/z ea Qd s gš bñjk xkdkh] tokgj yky ug: ] jktho xkdkh dk 0; fDrRo dfj"ekbz FkA ins'k Lrj ij tks {ks=h; ny gš og urkvka ds dfj"ekbz 0; fDrRo ds vk/kkj ij fVds gš tš s cl ik dks ek; korh dsuke ij okv/ feyrk gš bl h rjg MhE, eEdeE dks d: .kk fuf/kj , eEhE, eEdeE dks t; yfyrk] l ik dks eyk; e dsuke ija

8- **nyh; fu'Bk %iR; d 0;** fDr dh viuh nyh; fu'Bk gš ; g fu'Bk dbz dkj .kka l s gksh gš 0; fDr ml h ny dks okv/ nrk gš ftl ds ifr ml dh fu'Bk gksh gš 0; fDr dh fu'Bk ifjokj dh fu'Bk l s vyx gš l drh gš ij l r qvkt dy nyh; fu'Bk eadeh vk jgh gš ykx rkr dkyd ifj l fkr; ka l s fu'Bk cnys jgrs gš

9- **iR; k'kh dk 0; fDrRo %iR; k'kh dk 0;** fDrRo ernkrk dks okv/ nus ; k u nus ds fy; s l cl s vf/kd vkdf'kr djrk gš dHh&dHh iR; k'kh dk 0; fDrRo bruk iHko "kcyh gksh gš fd ykx viuh nyh; fu'Bk dks Hkh rkm+nrs gš ftu ernrvka dh dkbz nyh; fu'Bk ugh gksh gš muds fy; s iR; k'kh dk 0; fDrRo gh egROI w/z gksh gš ik; %iR; k'kh dh bēkunkjh l jyrk] turk l s ?kyuk feyuk ernkrk dks vkdf'kr djrk gš

yfdu ernkrk dh bl i d fuk ea rsth l s cnyko fn [k bz i M+jgk gš mEhnokj dk /ku cy Hkh ernkrk dks vkdf'kr djrk gš ; g LokHkfod Hkh gš ftl ds ikl jgus ds fy; s ?kj ugh] ru < dus ds di Mte ugh og mEhnokj }kj k ckVs tkus okys : i ; k] di Mte jk"ku ; k vl; oLr pka l s vkdf'kr gks tkrk gš vc xte izkku ds puko rd ea i s s dk i Hko fn [k bz i M+jgk gš

ftl iR; k'kh ds ikl i s k vf/kd gksh gš og vl; ka dh vi s k etar f l fkr ea gksh gš ij l r q bl dk v f z ; g ugha gš fd fl QZ i s ds cy ij puko thrk tk l drk gš vkt ernkrk i s k Hkh ys yrk gš v s okv/ Hkh ml j s dks ns nrk gš dñ ernkrk dh ; g Hkh ekuf l drk gksh gš fd nax iR; k'kh] dke djokus ds fy; s mi ; p r gš ; gh otg gš fd ekfQ; k v s Bdnkj Hkh vc puko thr tk jgs gš tks dñ n"kdka i m z i n s ds i h Ns jgrs FkA

10- **iR; k'kh l s l EclUk %fn iR; k'kh ernkrk dk fj"rnkj ; k n j dk fj"rnkj gš rks ernkrk ml s gh okv/ nrk gš ; fn iR; k'kh ifjpr dk ifjpr gš rks Hkh ml s okv/ nrk gš Hkys gh ml dh fu'Bk fdl h vl; ny ds ifr gkA**

fdl h izkj dk l EclUk u gkus ij Hkh efgyk efgyk dk s i q 'k i q 'k dk s ukstoku ukstoku dk s o) o) dks ik; % okv/ nrk gš dkd ds ; pk egkl fpo jggy xk/ kh] Hkktik ds u jñz eksh ; pkvka dks vkdf'kr djus dk iz kl dj jgs gš

11- **pukoh ?kks.kk i= rFk pukoh epns %fdl h ny ds ifr fu'Bk ea ml ny ds dk; D e] uhfr; k egROI w/z gksh gš puko ds vol j ij ny }kj k pukoh ?kks.kk i= tkjh fd; k tkrk gš ftl l s Li'V gksh gš fd ml ny dh uhfr; k D; k gš fopkj /kkj k D; k gš ; fn ml ny dks l Ukk dk vol j fey sk rks ml dh ik f k fedrk D; k gksh] og fdu dk; D eka v s uhfr; ka dk fØ; k lo; u d j x h a ik; % l Ukk: < ny vi us ?kks.kk i= ea fd; s x; s ok; ns dks i j k djus dk iz kl djrk gš**

pukoh epns jk'Vh; ] i kns "kd v s l f k fud gks l drs gš xjhch] HkzVkpj] jkst xkj dks gj ny vi us ?kks.kk i= ea "k fey djrk gš yfdu nHkz; o" k ; g vkt rd i e f k pukoh epnk ugha cu ik; kA ; | fi fcgkj ea vi okn Lo: i fodkl ] fnYyh ea HkzVkpj puko dk epnk cukA fo/kkul Hkh rFk ykd l Hkh puko ds fy; s ernku 0; ogkj vyx&vyx gksh gš dHh&dHh ifj l heu ds dkj .k ernku 0; ogkj , d l k jgus ij Hkh ifj .kve vyx gks l drk gš 2009 ea ; e i h E, E dh oki l h l s ; g Li'V gks tkrk gš fd turk fl QZ egakbz l s l jdkj ds ifrdny ugh tkrh gš vluk gtkjs ds vknksyu ds ckn , d k yx jgk gš fd HkzVkpj puko dk i e f k epnk gks l drk gš ftl dh >yd fnYyh fo/kkul Hkh puko ea fn [k bz i Mka Hkjr h; ykd r l = dh l Qyrk ds fy; s ; g vko"; d gš fd ernkrk jktuhfrd nyka ds dñVy pky dk f"kdj u gkdj foodl Eer fu.kz yrs g s ernku djA

### I UnH

- 1- : MKYQ us dgk pñkkjr dš u; s jktuhfrd ræ ds ifji s; ds vlrxr tkr Hkjr h; l ekt dk , d dñh; rRo gš ; | fi bl us tura=h; jktuhfr ds eW; ka v s mik; ka rFk l k/kula dks xg .k fd; k gš mn?kr] , l E, eE l bñ] Hkjr h; jktuhfrd 0; oL f k l g y Hk izdk"ku] y [ku Å] 2002] i E 339
- 2- Ppukola dk l k j k x f .kr tkr 0; oL f k ij vk/kfjr gš ; s puko pks i p k; rks ds gk pka ykd l Hkh ; k fo/kku l Hk vka ds iR; d {ks= ea iR; k'kh [k M s d j r s l e; i k v / z ; g n s k r h gš fd ml ea ft l tkr ds okv/ cgd d; d gš ml h tkr ds 0; fDr dks iR; k'kh cuk; k tk; rkd ml s viuh tkr ds okv/ fey l da v s og puko thr l cl a s Ykd ræ dk fl ) ñ r i {k] Hkkyplñ; xkkokeh] Loræ Hkjr ds i Ppk l o'k&1] l E i knd] Hkkyplñ; xkkokeh] i E 58

- 3- t; izdk" k ujk; u us, d ckj dgk Fkk bhkjr ea tkfr l oã Fke jktuhfrd ny gAB t; izdk" k ujk; .k ds bl oDr0; ea uskvk dh vfrjat uk "kSyh gks l drh gs ijUrq 1970 ea gh i kE jtuh d k Bkj h us viuh ifl ) i qrd Cast in Indian Politics ds i' B 20 ij fy [kk gsfd Hkjr ea tkfr dk jktuhfrdj .k gks jgk gA
- 4- ptkfr; ka ds jktuhfrdj .k dh if0; k vLl h ds n"kd ea gh viuspje ij igp l dhA----- bl dk igyk vl j rls ; g gqk fd dkacl h ncncs dk var gks x; kA----- nã jk ifj .kke ; g fudyk fd ns'k & Hkj ds i sekus ij mHkj a u; s Lrj foll; kl ea fi NM s oxkã vuq fpr tkfr; ka o tutkfr; ka us etar l kekftd vS jktuhfrd rkr i ; Z xg .k djds u; h & u; h l kekftd l j puk; a cuk yha---- rhl jk i Hkko ; g i M k dh fd e .Myh; dr jktuhfr us fupyh tkfr; ka ea e/; oxh; Lrj vS thou & "kSyh ds ifr yxko i sãk dj fn; kAB /kh: Hk bZ l B] u; s e/; e oxl dk mn; ] ykdrae ds l kr v/; k; ] l a knd vHk; d ekj nã ok .kh izdk" ku] i E 109&110
- 5- Hkjr ds l fio/kku ea vuq Nn 25&28 rd /keZ dh Lorak dh 0; oLFkk dh xbZ gA 42 oa l fio/kku l a kku } jk \*i fufuj i {k\* "kcn dks tkMk x; kA
- 6- vkr" k' k umh] f" k [kk f=onh] "kSy ek; k jke] vP; r ; kfxud] jk' Vbkn dk v; kã; k dkM] vuqknd] vHk; d ekj nã i E 64
- 7- Hkjr] ykd l Hk cgl ] ubZ fnYyh] ykd l Hk l ØVfj, V 1959] xãk 32] l E 1&10] vxLr 7] 1959 i E 1298&99] mn-/r] dUgS kyky xkãkh] jktHk'kk l eL; k % 0; ogkfjd l ek/kku] us'kuy if' yf" kak gkml ] ubZ fnYyh] 1985] i E 62
- 8- Hkjr ykd l Hk cgl ] ubZ fnYyh] ykd l Hk l ØVfj, V] 1963] xãk 17] l E; k 41&50] rhl jh xãkekyk] viSj 13&24] 1963] i E 11731] mn-/r dUgS kyky xkãkh] jktHk'kk% l eL; k 0; ogkfjd l ek/kku] 1985] i E 63
- 9- , syuoky dk dguk gsfd ðernku vkpkj .k rFkk jktuhfrd tkudkj h ds l pkj ds chip l Ecl/k gAB , syuoky] vk/kqud jktuhfr vSj "kk l u] i E 142&143 ebfeyu dEi uh vkQ bf .M; k fyfeVM] 1971] vuqknd , uEi hE ykguh

\*\*\*\*\*